Your Essential Guide To DJ Technology

2002 GEAR BOOK

The DJ Magazine

www.mobilebeat.com

MB

MOBILE BEAT™

Grasp the Products Of the Future

DISPLAY THROUGH MARCH 2002
DEC. 2001 $4.95US $6.50CAN
12
0 56698 99719 1

MOBILE GEAR

get in play get out

PS-700i

- 4 Stereo channels
- 3 Phono, 8 line and 2 mic inputs with talkover and tone controls
- Balanced outputs
- Cut feature for low, mid and high for each channel
- Rail-glide 45 mm assignable and removable cross fader
- Rotary balance and master output controls
- Neutrik combo XLR/1/4" mic connector

XPM-3000 Amp

- 3 channel amp powers subs and satellite speakers
- Built -in, selectable Linkwitz Rily crossover
- Can be switched to 2 channel full range amplifier
- Switchable low frequency boost

XTR-400 Speaker System

- Contains 1 XTR-400 sub and 2 GT-1002 satellite speakers
- Sub contains amp which powers subs and satellites via speaker c
- Amplifier has built in electronic crossover
- XTR-400 sub: 15" ported sub with 4 casters for easy transport
- GT-1002 satellites: 10" woofer w/dual piezo horn with stand mount cup. Fits perfectly on top of sub for easy transport
- 820 Watts total
- SPEAKER STANDS NOT INCLUDED

3 Ch Mode

SUBWOOFER LOAD (in Ohms)

MAIN SPEAKER LOAD (in Ohms)	IMPEDANCE	8 Ohm Sub	4 Ohm Sub	2 Ohm Sub
	8 Ohm Mains (per channel)	220 Watts Sub 200 Watts Mains	380 Watts Sub 190 Watts Mains	540 Watts Sub 165 Watts Mains
	4 Ohm Mains (per channel)	Not Recommended	330 Watts Sub 270 Watts Mains	530 Watts Sub 250 Watts Mains

2 Ch Mode

SPEAKER LOAD

WATTS PER CHANNEL	IMPEDANCE	8 Ohm	4 Ohm
	Channel A & B	220 WPC	300 WPC

gemini
geminidj.com

© 2001 Gemini Sound Products Corp. 8 Germak Drive, Carteret, NJ 07008
Phone: 732-969-9000 Fax: 732-969-9090 E-mail: sales-usa@geminidj.com Website: www.geminidj.com
OFFICES: Florida • France • Germany • Spain • United Kingdom

INSTANT LIGHTSHOW!

QUALITY
AFFORDABLE
RELIABLE
INNOVATIVE

LUNA 4

$299.99*

INSTANT LIGHTSHOW

Includes: 4x Luna 4 FX Lights, Linking Cables, Lamps & Black Out Controller.

Multi-colored Moonflower Effect; Chasing Programs; Wide Beam Coverage; 300W Lamps.

SATURN 4

$299.99*

INSTANT LIGHTSHOW

Includes: 4x Saturn 4 FX Lights, Linking Cables, Lamps & Black Out Controller.

White, Sharp Beams; Chasing Programs; Wide Beam Coverage; 300W Lamps.

Contact us today for a free catalog and an authorized dealer in your area.
800.322.6337 • info@americandj.com

Join our Online Newsletter!
Log onto www.americandj.com and give us your e-mail address!

American DJ

Helping You Acheive The Next Level.

Distributed in Canada by Sounds Distribution 800.26.SOUND • sales@soundsdist.com
*Factory Authorized Price (U.S. Dollars) • Dealer Price May Vary
Specifications subject to change without notice
©2001 American DJ® Los Angeles, CA 90058 USA

Contents

Amplifiers p48

Lighting p28

Cases/Racks/Stands p54

Microphones p56

Cassette Decks p58

Mixers p60

CD/MP3 Players p44

Processors/Accessories p40

Headphones p38

Software p66

Groove Tools p62

Speakers p52

Karaoke Systems p48

Turntables/Cartridges p36

Abbreviations-p8

Manufacturer contact information begins on pg.66

IT'S HOT-p10

DEAR WALDO-p21

JUICE-p24

DJ SHOPPER-p74

E-BEAT-p78/96

SCOOPS-p82

TRICKSoftheTRADE-p90

IMPORTANT NOTE:
Every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy and completeness of the information contained in this edition of Mobile Beat's annual Gear Book. However, because the information presented here has been supplied by a variety of sources, the publisher can make no representations that the information presented here is absolutely accurate, complete, and free from errors. Errors and omissions can occur. The publisher does not assume and hereby disclaims any liability to any party for any loss or damage claimed to relate to errors or omissions, whether they result from negligence, accident or any other cause.

December 2001/ Issue #70

Publisher
LA Communications

Editor-In-Chief
Robert A. Lindquist

Operations Manager
Stephanie Scott

Managing Editor
Dan Walsh

Advertising Sales Manager
Art Bradlee

Editorial/ Production Manager
Christine Wagenblass

Graphic Design/ Layout
Andrew Schmitz

Editor-at-large
Tony Barthel

Circulation Manager
Maria Jepson

Contributing Writers for this Issue:
• *Reid Goldsborough* •
• *Jim Kerins* •
• *Mike Starnes* •
• *Thomas Edison* •

Mobile Beat DJ Shows and Conferences Producer
Michael Buonaccorso

Trade Show Sales
Matt Ralyea

How to reach Mobile Beat Magazine

For subscriptions, changes of address or back issues, you can contact us by mail at:
P.O.Box 309, East Rochester, NY 14445

Back Issues of Mobile Beat Magazine can be purchased (subject to availability) for $5 (in Canada: $6/US Funds).

Shipping Address:
1 Mobile Beat Tower, 1782 Penfield Rd.
Penfield NY 14526
TEL: (716)385-9920
FAX: (716)385-3637
or via the internet:
e-mail: info@mobilebeat.com
the web: www.mobilebeat.com

Mobile Beat Magazine (ISSN 1058-0212) is published seven times per year by LA Communications Inc., P.O. Box 309, East Rochester, NY 14445. Ground shipments to:1782 Penfield Rd., Penfield NY 14526, Periodical *Postage Paid at East Rochester and additional mailing locations.*

Subcription Rates- US and Possessions: $23 for one year, $40 for two years or $55 for three years. Canada: $33 for one year, $50 for two years and $75 for three years.All other countries $60 per year. Subscriptions outside of the US must be paid in US currency.

Postmaster- Send address changes to Mobile Beat *Magazine, P.O.Box 309, East Rochester NY, 14445*

Copyright © 2001 by LA Communications Inc. All Rights Reserved. Reproduction of copy, photography or artwork prohibited without permission of the publisher. All advertising material subject to publisher's approval.

Summer Blowout

Lowest Prices, Highest Quality, Best Customer Service

Glow Necklaces

$32.95 for 50, Case of 600 for $365

Glow Bracelets

$28.95 for 100, Case of 500 for $125

1.5" Mini LightSticks

$14.95 for 50, Case of 1000 for $250

4" LightSticks

$29.95 for 50, Case of 500 for $250

6" LightSticks

50 for $42.95, Case of 500 for $400

Order By Phone:
888-920-GLOW (USA)
518-459-2239

To Receive $5.00 off, Mention This Ad When Ordering

Order Online at:
www.SureGlow.com

Sure Glow™

See ALL our products at SureGlow.com, or call us for a free catalog

Looking for me?

I'm looking for you!

I am about to spend thousands of dollars on the most important day of my life. Now you can reach me before I make my purchasing decisions.

List Service Direct, Inc. has been compiling and providing mailing lists of newly engaged "brides to be" for over 10 years.

Let us help you contact these extremely valuable newly engaged "brides to be" before your competition does.

Call us now 1-800-371-5487

List Service Direct, Inc.

2 Christie Heights St., Leonia, NJ 07605 Fax 201-585-1732

www.listservicedirect.com • e-mail info@listservicedirect.com

Get a Grip!

Have you just taken your first step into the amazing world of DJing? Or are you a seasoned veteran looking to upgrade your equipment arsenal? Whoever you are, Gear Book 2002 is here, with product listings and company contact info to get you started on your search for the "right stuff." It will help you get a firm grasp on the choices available and will point you in the right direction for further research.

Every year we see interesting new items listed in the Gear Book. In this edition, we have added MP3 controllers to the CD player category to indicate how this new technology has followed the popular dual-CD model. Predicted in this space a year ago, these units are now a reality. From dual turntables to dual CDPs to twin MP3 interfaces, it's clear that creative mixing requires a certain "duality."

While MP3 continues to take root in the DJ jungle (see also the mixer and karaoke categories this time around), gear manufacturers will keep on coming up with new ways to help you get the job done—and have fun in the process. If you have a grip on the mobile or club/scratch DJ scene (or both!), you'll find plenty inside to get your creative juices flowing.

America's #1

DJ Equipment Outlet

SOUND SYSTEMS
BUBBLE MACHINES FOG MACHINES
KARAOKE SYSTEMS LASERS
LIGHTING FX

Call For Your BEST PRICES & our FREE CATALOG!

Pioneer CDJ1000

gründorf TL-252

Vestax PDX 2000

American DJ POCKET SCAN

DENON DN2600

Shop Online @ idjnow.com

1.800.355.7746
NY Customers
631.655.2300

Visit our Showroom OPEN 7 DAYS
1015 Sunrise Highway N. Babylon NY 11704

AMPLIFIERS • RACKS & CASES • MIXERS
TURNTABLES • LIGHTING • TRUSSING
MICROPHONES • SAMPLERS • CD PLAYERS
CASES & RACKS • CARTRIDGES • SPEAKERS
Abracadabra
The DJ Pro Shop

SIX STAR DJ.com

DISTRIBUTOR OF BRAND NAME DJ EQUIPMENT, PRO AUDIO, & LIGHTING

921 E. 11th ST. Suite #101 LOS ANGELES, CA 90021 Tel: (213)488-0198 Fax: (213)488-5187

1.888.6STAR.DJ

WWW.SIXSTARDJ.COM

Visit us on the Web
@ www.MakesParties.com

Magic in the Night™
Lite-ropes™ & Glowsticks,
Hats, Maracas, Glasses,
Tambourines, Decorations
Holiday, Party Kits, Gifts,
Papergoods,
Favors & More.

. . . PARTY SUPPLIES for all your SPECIAL EVENTS!

Sign Up For Your
FREE Online Party Store
@ www.MakesParties.com
Start Earning Money Now.
Call for your **2002** Catalog

Sherman
THE PARTY DIVISION

Order Toll Free:
1-800-645-6513 Ext. 3025 & 3033
114 Church St. Freeport, NY 11520
Phone: (516) 546-7400 24 Hour Fax (516) 546-7024

ABBREVIATIONS

AUDIO:
5wbp-5 way binding post
A-aux*
AC-alternating current
ASC-anti skate correction
ASM-anti-shock memory
AT-adjustable tonearm
B-booth*
BS-barrier strip
C-controller
cap-capacity
CD+G-CD with graphics
cir-circuit
CL-current limit
CLS-cue point, loop, sample access buttons
comp-compression driver
con dir-constant directivity (horn)
D-C-dust cover
dB-decibel
DC-direct current
dia-diaphram
DO-digital output
DVD-digital video/versatile disc
EQ-equalizer
F-fader
FCS-fader cue start (moving crossfader triggers CD play)
FF-ferrofluid
g, kg-gram, kilogram
ham-hamster switch
HF-high frequency
HPh-headphone
Hz, kHz-Hertz, kiloHertz
(K)-designed for karacke use
L-line, limited (warranty)*
L-R-Linkwitz-Riley filters
LCD-liquid crystal diode display
LED-light emitting diode display
M-master
m-mono
mag-magnet, magnetic
MAS-mechanical anti-shock
mic=microphone
MIDI-Musical Instrument Digital Interface
MSRP-manufacturer's sugested retail price
N-combo-Neutrik™ combo jack (1/4" TRS + XLR)
NF-no fault
O-overload
Ω-Ohms
P-player
Ph-phono*
pzt-piezo tweeter
R-record*
rec-receiver
rep-replaceable
rev-reverse
RF-radio frequency
RGL-retractable guide light
RMS-Root/Mean/Square (power measurement method)
RP-relay playback (automatically alternates between CDs)
RU-rack unit
S-sampling
SC-short circuit
SL-seamless loop
SM-slip mat
SPL-sound pressure level
SR-sound reinforcement
St=-storage capacity (#cue points,loops,and/or samples)
St-stereo
T-tape*, thermal
Talk-talkover (automatically lowers music vol when mic used)
THD-total harmonic distortion
TIS-true instant start
trans-transformer switch
TRS-tip/ring/sleeve (balanced 1/4" jack)
TT-turntable
U-ultrasonic
V-Volt
vc-voice coil
VCD-video CD
W-Watt
x-F-crossfader
Z-zone
*A, B, Ph, L, R, T inputs are stereo RCA, mic inputs are 1/4", and Hph jacks are 1/4", unless otherwise noted.

LIGHTING:
brkt-hanging bracket
CP-candle power
ch-channels
cu' cubic feet/minute
fix-fixture
fps-flashes per second
incl-included
ind-independent
inf-infinite
IG-interchangeable gobos
MB-mirror ball
MF-moonflower
pat-pattern
P/T-pan & tilt
rem-remote
SA-sound activated
sp-speed
sw-switch
SM-stepper motor
T-thermal

X/Y-horizontal/vertical/diagonal movement

OPTIMA LIGHTING INC.

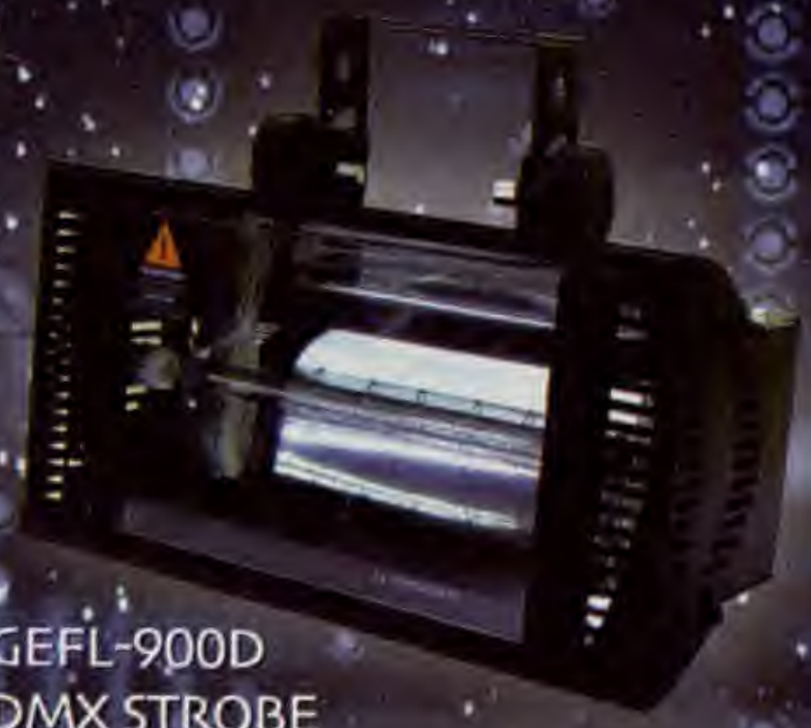
The intelligent and affordable solution

GEBR-2X
BURST

- Patented 360° Barrel movement
- Powerful HSD 200w lamp
- 4 Channel DMX
- Built in 4 unit show in music mode
- Slick Die-cast aluminum body

GEMJS-3
SPINMASTER III

- Patented 360° Barrel movement
- 16 Colored gobos effect wheel
- 4 Channel DMX
- 4 Unit built in show in music mode
- Automatic lamp shutoff
- Long life and economical lamp source



GEFL-900D
DMX STROBE

- 750w linear lamp strobe
- 2 Channel DMX
- 0-100 Dimming
- 1-12 FPS
- Manual control of all functions
- Slick design and light weight

GEDMX-64A / 96A
DMX CONTROLLER

- 16 Unit 4 channel or 6 channel
- 14 Preset movement
- X & Y Joystick control
- 6 Shows of 55 scene each
- Full manual control of all function in real time
- Audio activated

OPTIMA LIGHTING INC. 54-15 35th Street, Long Island City, NY 11101, Tel: 718-433-2344 Fax: 718-361-2193
email: info@optimalight.com http//:www.optimalight.com

it's HOT Taking a Different Stand

Music Industries Corp. has introduced the new M-91 MONOLITH Keyboard Structure from Quik-Lok to their line of professional keyboard stands. Why is this of interest to DJs? The M-91 blends form, functionality and portability with a total load capacity of 200 pounds, providing a possible solution for those in search of a sleek look for their support structure. The unit's open shape allows performers to freely perform with plenty of leg room and maneuverability. It has 9 height-adjustable settings from 26.5" to 35.9", with a tier depth of 14.56". The whole package weighs 23.3 pounds. MSRP: $179.95

Quik-Lok Systems (Music Industries Corp.)
625 Locust St
Garden City, NY 11530
Tel: 800-431-6699/516-794-1888
Fax: 516-794-4099
www.quiklok.com / www.musicindustries.com

An SKB GigRig® with a side order of Hot Wings!

SKB Gig Wings – the spicy new accessory for our full size and mini GigRig® rackmount transport systems. Easily mounted and removed, they fold up and slip into a custom carry bag. Padded velcro surface is perfect for keeping everything you need right at your fingertips!

SKB BACKSTAGE SINCE 1971

DJ COMMAND MODULE • PADDED VELCRO POP-UP MIXER CASE • DJ ROAD ROLLER • LP-65 • CD-400 • FOUR SPACE RACK DRAWER

SKB. . .on the road for 24 years!

800.410.2024 skbcases.com

Where do these Professional DJs buy their gear?

Read what some of our customers have to say...

"You guys are incredible! I rely on ProSound's expertise when I need to upgrade my current mobile setup. You representatives are kind, knowledgeable and down-to-earth. I look forward to receiving and reading your catalog every month."

DJ Bishop - Pennsylvania

"For over ten years, ProSound and Stage Lighting has provided my mobile service with courteous, prompt and reliable service. I recommend ProSound to all DJs because of their competitive prices and availability."

DJ Speedy, North Carolina

Come Experience The ProSound Difference

* Lowest Price Guarantee
* 100% Customer Satisfaction Guarantee
* 97% Orders Shipped The Same Day
* Convenient Online Ordering at www.pssl.com

Serving Mobile DJs for 25 years

PRO SOUND AND STAGE LIGHTING™

The Pro Audio / DJ and Stage Lighting Catalog

Get Your FREE Catalog Online @ www.pssl.com or Call Toll-Free 800.303.6577

11070 Valley View Street, Cypress, California 90630 (714) 891-5914 FAX (888) 777-5329

THE CATALOG PROFESSIONAL DJ'S USE

ATLAS SOUND
SKB
Dayton Pro
GEMSOUND NEW YORK
THE POWER OF LIGHT AND SOUND.
SHURE
IT'S YOUR SOUND
STANTON
QSC AUDIO
marantz
ART
APPLIED RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY

GET YOURS TODAY!
CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-338-0531

Source Code: MBM
725 Pleasant Valley Dr., Springboro, Ohio 45066-1158
Phone: 937-743-3000 Fax: 937-743-1677
E-Mail: sales@partsexpress.com
Web Site: www.partsexpress.com

it's HOT

Ride the Lightning

With upgraded features like a new PCI card for increased PC interface capabilities (also USB and PCMCIA interface options), LightJockey 2.0 is an advancement on Martin´s LightJockey controller. It is Windows 2000 compatible, other new features include a Solid Beam Virtual Visualizer and a high quality visualization simulator capable of creating realistic, solid, 3D beams. Visually accurate and easy to understand, the simulator allows you to create virtual visualizations off-site. For more flexible music capabilities, LightJockey 2.0 interfaces with Winamp™* to play a multitude of digital audio files including MP3. LightJockey 2.0 includes original features such as: a large fixture library, user-friendly graphic functionality, advanced shape generator for intuitive automated movement programming, and drag and drop technology.

LightJockey DMX2.0 2

Martin Professional
700 Sawgrass
Corporate Pkwy
Sunrise, FL 33325
Tel: 954-858-1800
Fax: 954-858-1811
www.martinpro.com

ETA POWER SOLUTIONS

Every Audio & Video Rack Needs . . .

Protection Against AC Power Spikes, Surges, Sags, EMI and RFI Transmissions.

Power Distribution
Power Conditioning
Power Regulation
Power Sequencing
by ETA Systems

800-321-6699
www.etasys.com

ETA SYSTEMS
The Power Just Keeps On Coming
1532 Enterprise Pkwy, Twinsburg OH 44087

simply the best

afterburner
simulated burning flame effect

List: $149.99
$99.99

$219.99

flashbang
dual flashing strobes rotate and tumble

$199.99

hyperbounce
more bounce with a twist of gobo

$199.99

firefly
240 multicolor dancing beams fill the air

$199.99

encounter4
240 multicolor beams move to the beat

ODYSSEY

www.odysseygear.com

155 North Aspan Avenue • Azusa, CA 91702 • Tel: 626.334.0800 • Fax: 626.334.0226

it's HOT

Packing a Punch

Gemini has unleashed a three-piece speaker system, designed to easily meet the needs of Mobile DJs. The XTR-400 system contains two GT-1002 satellite speakers and one XTR-400 15" subwoofer with 3 tuned ports and an efficient bandpass box. The subwoofer contains an amplifier which not only powers the sub but also the satellites via the speaker cable. Simply plug your mixer output into the amp's inputs, connect the amplifier to the satellites and you are ready to rock. The amp provides 230W RMS to the sub channel and 85W RMS to each of the satellite speakers. GT-1002 contains a 10" woofer and 6" dual Piezo horn. The satellites pack up completely on top of the XTR-400 subwoofer, which has four caster wheels for easy transporting. MSRP: $999.95

Gemini Sound Products
8 Germak Dr.
Carteret, NJ 07008
Tel: 800-476-8633/732-969-9000
Fax: 732-969-9090
www.geminidj.com

All The Sound You've Never Heard™

BBE®

INTERACTIVE DEMO ON LINE NOW!!

"With the BBE Sonic Maximizer™, the sound has a new level of clarity and definition. It is as though someone has removed a blanket from in front of the speakers."
-Mobile Beat

Tel: 714. 897. 6766 Fax: 714. 896. 0736 Web: www.bbesound.com
In Canada Please Contact Sounds Distribution Tel: 416. 299. 0665

Look What's "In Store" For YOU!

the CORE Superstore

Your #1 Source for
SOUND, LIGHTING
VIDEO &
ACCESSORIES

American DJ
UTOPIA-250S

American DJ
TRANCE WHEEL

American DJ
Q-SPAND

American DJ
FLIGHT MOON

American DJ
PRO MIX (MP3)

American DJ
TOPAZ

American DJ
LUNA 4

American DJ
PRO-SCRATCH1
SYSTEM & CASE

American DJ
SATURN 4

NEW ARRIVALS FROM American DJ

AT GREAT LOW PRICES EVERYDAY!

American DJ
PRO-DJ STAND/AL

American DJ
PROTEK SERIES
DJ CASES

American DJ
EMERALD STAR

American DJ
FASCINATOR

American DJ
DCD-PRO200 MKIII

American DJ
AMP RACKS

American DJ
STROBE PAK

American DJ
OCTOBEAM

SOURCE

ALL OF THIS AND A WHOLE LOT MORE!

SUPPLYING
CLUBS & DJS
SINCE 1985

Web:
WWW.THECORESTORE.COM

E-Mail:
SALES@THECORESTORE.COM

Numark Martin SHURE CROWN QSC
JBL DENON Pioneer MOBOLAZER & MUCH MORE...

Call Toll Free:
800.324.2673

it's HOT

The Power of the Matrix

The AuxPander insertable matrix mixer, an auxiliary send expander for mixing consoles, is now available from Shure Incorporated. The device is a flexible solution for situations in which more aux mixes are needed. This unique product allows users to turn any mixer into an 8-bus console by mixing eight input signals and distributing them to any of the eight available outputs in any combination and at any volume level. Interfaced via a host console's insert points, AuxPander is expandable both vertically and horizontally to meet future sound system needs. MSRP: $990

Shure Incorporated
222 Hartrey Ave
Evanston, IL 60202
Tel: 847-866-2200
www.shure.com

Arranging Your Wedding Music

Weddingmusiccentral.com has become a resource for brides and grooms world-wide as they search for music. Beyond selecting the music, the site also offers help in planning how the music will be used on the big day. MusiConcepts™, the company behind the site, has released a series of CDs designed to provide beautiful and useful wedding music.

The first of this series, *Set Your Wedding to Music*, is now available gift-boxed together with a comprehensive wedding music guide and planner, *How to Set Your Wedding to Music.* In the book, Emmy Award winning music expert Gloria Sklerov and co-writer Barbara Rothstein share information on all aspects of music as it relates to the wedding experience. The CD includes 18 updated productions of wedding standards and a number of original songs including the 1997 Emmy Award Winner, "Until I Was Loved By You." MSRP: $35 book/CD

MusiConcepts™
17404 Ventura Blvd., Ste 110
Encino, CA 91316
Tel: 818-783-8485
Fax: 818-783-7687

it's HOT
Four on the (Club) Floor!

Two new four-heads-in-one lighting packages from American DJ, the Saturn 4 and Luna 4, contain all the components a DJ or club owner need to add instant visual excitement to their dance floors. Each includes four sound-activated fixtures that can be linked together for synchronized lighting effects. A black-out controller and three 10' XLR cables are provided for linking.

The Saturn 4 shoots out sharp beams of white light that move back and forth, criss-crossing each other on the floor. Each of the four Saturn heads has six lenses, for a total of 24 dazzling, moving beams of light. The Luna 4 is a multi-color moonflower effect with rainbow-like dichroic beams. Both units include an easy-access replacement door, a hanging bracket for mounting, and a 300-watt LL-64514 lamp. The Saturn 4 measures 11.25" x 11.25" x 5.25" and weighs 8 lbs. per fixture. The Luna 4 measures 10" x 5.25" x 5.5", and weighs 7 lbs. per fixture. MSRPs: $419.95 each

Luna 4

Saturn 4

American DJ
4295 Charter St.
Los Angeles, CA
90058
Tel: 800-322-6337
Fax: 323-582-2610
www.americandj.com

Pure Audio Adrenaline.

Whether you're spinning for
audience of 300 or 3000, you n
power with impact—and noth
else delivers the clarity and punch
QSC's PLX amplifiers. With
patented PowerWave™ Technolo
they're powerful enough to fill
largest of rooms, but lightwei
and compact enough to make set
and breakdowns a breeze.
because they're from QSC, you
count on our 30-year reputation
reliability. No wonder they're
number one choice of mobile
club DJs. Pure audio adrenaline—
your authorized QSC dealer n
For more information about the
Series, log onto our website at:

www.qscaudio.co

POWERWAVE

PLX Features

- PowerWave™ Technology for superior bass and wider dynamic range
- Ultra-low distortion (0.03% THD)
- Up to 3400 watts in a compact 21 lb., 2RU chassis
- Selectable clip limiters & subsonic filters
- Class H output reduces power draw and heat by 40% (2402, 3002, & 3402)
- Advanced Thermal Management system for solid 2-ohm performance

PLX SERIES	8Ω	4Ω	2Ω
PLX 1202	200W	325W	600W
PLX 1602	300W	500W	800W
PLX 2402	425W	700W	1200W
PLX 3002	550W	900W	1500W
PLX 3402	700W	1100W	1700W

8Ω: 20 Hz–20 kHz, 0.03% THD 4Ω: 20 Hz–20 kHz, 0.05% THD
2Ω: 1 kHz, 1% THD

QSC™
AUDIO

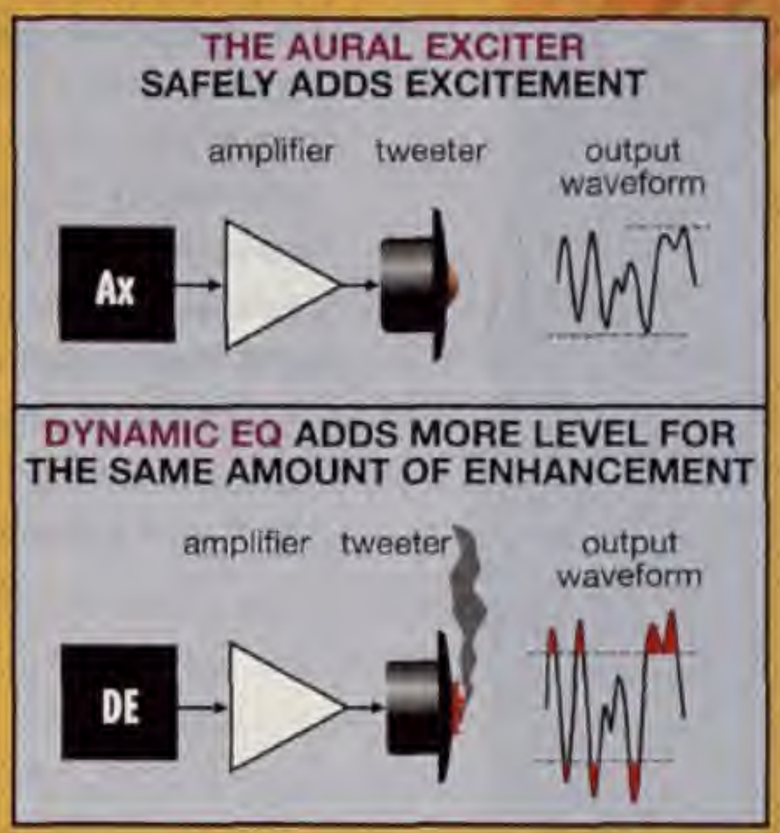
Aphex Delivers the Biggest Improvement to Your Sound...
...for the Smallest Investment

Why the Aphex Model 204 is superior to other "Enhancers"

Aural Exciter vs. Other Sonic Enhancers

The Aural Exciter adds dynamically related harmonics to the signal at very low levels and these harmonics add little, if any, level to the signal. Because of the intelligence in the Aural Exciter side chain, the effect is useful over an extremely wide input dynamic range.

Dynamic EQ boosts a part of the frequency spectrum when the input is above a threshold. If the input is already high, the additional equalization can result in overloading the amplifier, speakers or both.



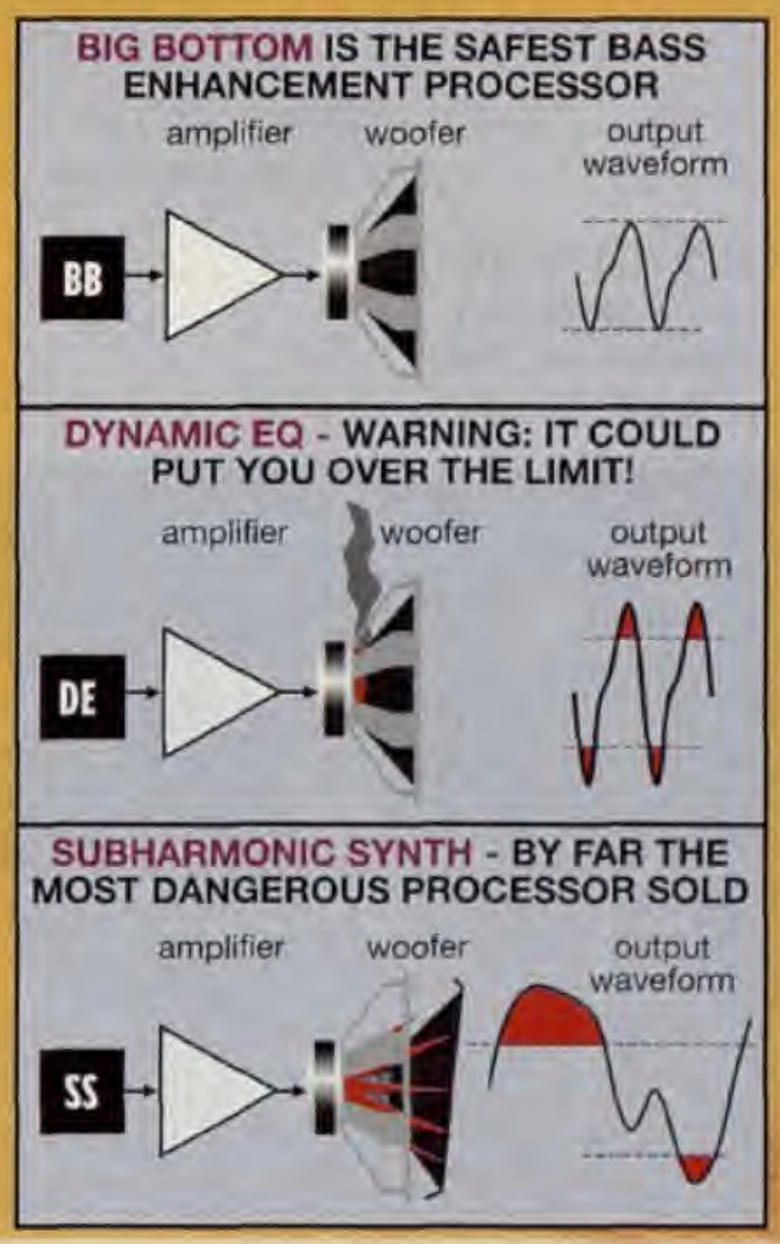
Big Bottom vs. Other Bass Enhancers

A speaker's excursion increases with low frequency peaks. If those peaks are increased by a Dynamic EQ and/or a Subharmonic Synthesizer the speaker, at the very least, will fatigue more quickly. This will also increase the danger of the speaker jumping the gap or literally coming apart.

Big Bottom adds little or no peak energy to the signal. Instead, it adds density (persistence of a low peak-to-average ratio). This additional bass density adds presence and punch, even in less than powerful playback systems.

Dynamic EQ boosts a part of the frequency spectrum when the input is above a threshold. If the input is already high the additional equalization can result in overloading the amplifier, the speakers or both.

Subharmonic Synthesizers synthesize bass where none existed before by generating a signal component an octave below the lowest frequency present. The result requires much more amplifier power and extreme woofer excursions to reproduce. Result — DANGER!



The All New Aphex Model 204 Aural Exciter® and Optical Big Bottom®

will dramatically improve the sound of:

Installed & Touring PA Systems
DJ Sound Systems
Multitrack & Stereo Recording
Broadcasting, Webcasting, MP3 Files
Musical Instrument Amplifiers

Aural Exciter increases intelligibility, enhances clarity, detail, presence and stereo imaging. Optical Big Bottom adds low-end punch & deeper, more powerful bass.

- Safely pack more bass and highs into your PA system or tracks
- Make a voice or instrument dance on top of the mix
- Punch-up your entire mix out of a noisy or reverberant environment
- Pump life back into your MP3 files
- Extend frequency response at both ends of the spectrum
- Sound almost twice as loud without adding more amps and speakers
- Internal power supply
- Balanced XLR and 1/4" I/O

Improving the way the world sounds[SM]

APHEX SYSTEMS

11068 Randall Street, Sun Valley, CA 91352 U.S.A • 818-767-2929 Fax: 818-767-2641 www.aphex.com

Aphex, Aural Exciter and Big Bottom are registered trademarks of Aphex Systems

Light Caseload

American DJ offers you portability, convenience and protection with the Flight Moon—a DMX moonflower effect/foot controller that comes enclosed in its own travel case. Not only does the sturdy case offer protection against knocks and bumps, it also features a unique removable lid that doubles as a 3-pad foot controller. Heavy metal corners cover all sides and the bottom of the case. Just connect a 1/4" cable (included) to the back of the unit and the controller will operate the fixture in three modes: Black Out, Speed and Strobe. The Flight Moon features 17 gobos plus spot, 5 colors plus white, split colors, and the ability to strobe in every color. Sound activated and linkable, it also features built-in programs. MSRP: $399.95.

American DJ
4295 Charter St.
Los Angeles, CA 90058
Tel: 800-322-6337
Fax: 323-582-2610
www.americandj.com

I Am Superman

Want a superhero to make an appearance at your next grand event? TubeWorks has made this idea a "reality" with their new Superhero Giant Inflatables. These colorful giants greet guests with a wave. Two stories high, they set up in less than five minutes. The Superheroes are made of high-quality fabric and are inflated with a simple vertical air system that generates a dancing motion. You can place them on just about any flat surface and simply set them into motion. Customize your Superhero by putting your company's logo or message on the chest and limbs of the character. Each deflated inflatable weighs less than 5 pounds and fits in a breadbox. The fan weighs about 30 pounds. MSRP: $1,545 each

TUBEWORKS
3220 Derry Avenue Suite L
Agoura Hills, CA 91301
tel: 800-962-2556/818-879-2386
fax: 818-879-2388
www.tubeworks.com

E-MAIL YOUR QUESTIONS TO

DEAR WALDO?

djwaldo@mobilebeat.com

Dear Waldo,

It's funny, but my name is Waldo, too...I have a technical question regarding turntables. My problem concerns skipping. There are all these mechanical things like the weight on the end of the tone arm, the tracking force, and there's even an anti-skating knob on the turntable. How do I set all these up?! Every time I backspin the record, the needle jumps. I apply gentle force, and I have a slipmat under the record, yet I can't keep the needle still. And it varies among LPs, some skipping more easily than others. I tried playing with the settings (like putting more weight on the head-side and tweaking that anti-skating knob), but I really didn't notice a difference. Anyway, I was wondering if you could give me pointers on all this stuff, or even point me to some document somewhere that explains all these matters in simple terms. Thanks a lot. More power to you.

Waldo Z.

Dear Waldo Z.,

The best sources for all of your desired information are usually the manuals for the turntables and cartridges. The cartridge documentation normally tells you the "maximum tracking weight." This indicates the most weight that can be used with that specific cartridge to insure a long life combined with good performance. Bear in mind, also, that the "combination" of the weight and skate determines both the angle of approach of the cartridge in the grooves of the record and the force with which it tracks. Some people start with the weight and skate both at the maximum settings, slowly backing off of their total settings as they backspin with an audible signal. Please also remember that the vinyl and grooves differ from cut to cut. Your smoothness is also a definite factor. Make notes of every turntable setting that you see. You may find that you are correct in your settings, but that you require more practice scratching.

Online chat groups like those at ProDJ.Com can be good sounding boards. I have found that my settings for Stanton 680EL cartridges on the 1200s and 1210s that I use are very light when compared to those of some fellow DJs. Another trick is to place your turntables at eye level. Then observe very closely the angle in which the needle hits the grooves. Turn the skate control while watching this angle to see how the arm and cartridge track the grooves. This may give you the perspective that you need.

Waldo

Waldo,

Several months ago I had a show at a local community college homecoming. We powered up our equipment and found we were connected to a 220V supply circuit. The unmarked standard 3-prong receptacle had been modified by maintenance for use in conjunction with their floor polishers. Needless to say, much of our equipment faced its death immediately. I did not feel this was

something errant on our part! We finished the show with our backup equipment and made the best of the situation. Everyone at the college has been very considerate throughout reconciliation of the matter. It is now being handled by their insurance company (whom they have instructed to settle). The insurance company is requesting receipts of the equipment, current replacement costs, and "average lifespan" of all the equipment present. I am not going to have any trouble with the first two but do you have any recommendations on where to find or how to document what an estimated lifespan would be on each piece of equipment? Would this be available from the manufacturer?
Darrin Sappenfield

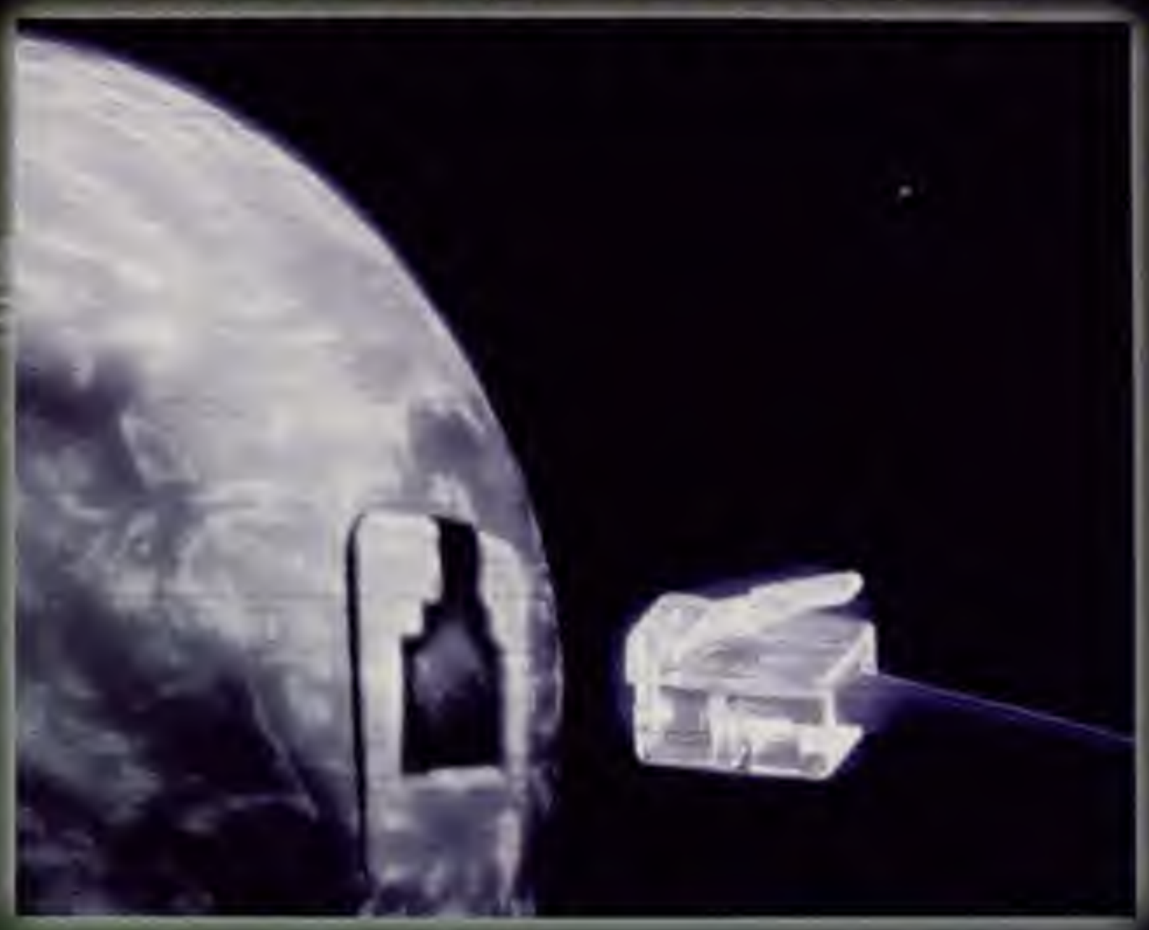
Darrin,
Many manufacturers will give you the life expectancy of their products, but the result may be more related to marketing than anything else. I have used speakers for more than a decade. I have used power amplifiers even longer. Front-end electronics (turntables, mixers, CD players, etc.) are normally shorter-lived than sound reinforcement gear. This is partially due to the fact that their replacements are typically "upgrades." While my collection includes several mixers that were manufactured in the seventies, commercial usage normally dictates a quicker replacement. The replacement value used by most insurance companies in this area is not based on life expectancy. To cover yourself clerically, get a copy of your receipts, and then back them up with a replacement bid for equivalent gear from a reputable local store.

I also suggest that you consult your favorite electrician about securing a voltage tester. This can be as simple as a three-prong plug-in device with three lights that tell if the AC outlet is properly wired (hot, ground, neutral, etc.).

Waldo

Music Store

Music Store



The Source from Which DJ's Get Their Music has Evolved.
Numark has Evolved as Well...

DIGITAL MEDIA CONTROLLER-MP3

Always eager to find new sources of material, DJ's are now downloading MP3 files to add to their music collection. The Numark DMC-MP3 is a revolutionary way to manage digital tracks. It incorporates a control surface similar to a Numark dual CD player along with the PCDJ Digital 1200SL software by Visiosonic, Inc. Now the DJ can work directly from their PC's hard-drive with features such as total management of MP3 libraries, user selectable pitch control, automated beat matching, true instant start and multiple cue points. Visiosonic's™ PCDJ BLUE digital software permits DJs to upgrade the software online allowing compatibility with all future media formats. The Numark Digital Media Controller-MP3 allows DJs and their gear to grow with the new digital media generation.

<<< Visiosonic™ PCDJ BLUE software included

VISIOSONIC

PCDJ

Numark

Numark®

11 Helmsman Avenue, North Kingstown, RI 02852
Phone: 401-295-9000 **Fax: 401-295-5200**
www.numark.com

Now Available!
TOOLS FOR DJs

berklee press

Numark

Turntable Basics

Turntable Technique: The Art of the DJ

Create your own music with this essential 5 record collection!

Get in the game

Reed Enterprises, maker of FOR THE RECORD® 50s, 60s and 70s version, has rolled out a new 80s and 90s version of its music trivia board game. Rick Reed, President of Reed Enterprises, and the game's creator says, "We designed our games to be very social and player-friendly for any age, but we wanted to create a format so that different generations could have choices that cover their life experiences."

While the questions may be different, the game's basic objective, rules, and guitar-shaped board remain consistent. For example, "The Mosh Pit" replaces the "Disco Purgatory" category of the previous version.

The company is expecting the new game's reviews to equal or surpass those received by its predecessor. The 50s, 60s, and 70s version earned a spot on Games Magazine's Top Games list in 1999.

For more on both games, surf over to www.fortherecord-game.com or call 1-888-597-7333.

New karaoke CDGs from Top Tunes

A full eighty minutes of karaoke, plus additional album cuts highlight a new line of karaoke CDGs from Top Tunes. The collection includes individual discs with 17 to 42 songs, a 12-disc Tune Pack, 7-disc Country Pack, 7-disc Teen Pack and a 2-disc, 40-song Fun Pack.

Joey Spencer, CMO of Top Tunes says "Top Tunes not only selects the top songs off the charts, but also the top songs off of an artist's newly released album. For instance, when girl group Dream released their new album, Top Tunes immediately recorded the three hit singles from the album and released them in karaoke versions, while others only did the one hit single. Later, when the second single was released, Top Tunes already had the song available. What a boon to consumers to get the hits right away!"

Each Top Tunes karaoke disc also has a full eighty minutes of karaoke, including vocal versions. "We wanted to give our customers full value, so after choosing the 17 best songs for our discs, we added vocal versions for those songs that might be a little more difficult to sing the first time," explains Spencer. All-male or all-female formats are also available for each individual disc, making it more likely that the buyer will be able to use all the songs from one disc. Check out Top Tunes on the Internet at www.top-tuneskaraoke.com for further info and pricing.

Vestax announces R&D Room Design Competition

Attention budding designers and inventors: Vestax has announced their "R&D Room" Design Competition. If you have a great new idea for a musical product, you may be able to win some of over $10,000 worth of prizes that are available. The competition was devised by the President of Vestax himself, Hidesato Shiino, to provide a new way of listening to musicians and dreamers all over the world. The grand prize is $5,000 in cash, while other prizes include cash or premium Vestax gear. To see the full list of prizes and information on how to enter the Vestax R&D Room Design Competition, go to www.vestax.com.au.

Vestax also announced that their Vestax DJ Competition World Final 2001 would be held in Los Angeles on November 10, 2001. This is the first time the event has been held outside of Japan. Check their website for info on international heats (dates, venues, contacts). The US dates are TBA. Judges for the finals will include Melo-D, Rhettmatic, D-Styles, Roc Raida, Rob Swift, Revolution, Mixmaster Mike, Shortkut, and Q-Bert.

1,000 Watts of power will put a smile on anybody's face.

DJS™ 4 by Peavey

Nothing gets 'em on the floor like a kickin' beat, so Peavey designed the DJS 4 specifically for mobile DJs and clubs. It's a powerhouse speaker that's specially voiced for prerecorded music, and with 1,000 Watts running at four Ohms, it makes even the Duck Dance rock the house with power to spare. The DJS 4 features two Scorpion® Plus 15" woofers with field-replaceable baskets and delivers such amazing low end, don't be surprised if people ask you where the sub is. Add multiple handles and casters for mobility and Peavey's reputation for reliability and you've got a DJ speaker that's locked and loaded for your next gig. Just make sure you give fair warning before you unleash it on an unsuspecting public.

Or don't.

PEAVEY®

To learn more about the DJS 4, visit your local Peavey dealer or go to www.peavey.com/events/djs4.html

LISTEN TO THIS™

The Future of KARAOKE is here!
DVD KARAOKE
All The Latest Hits
Song lyrics are displayed on your TV screen and are highlighted in color as you sing
MORE Features Than CDG:
Plays on any DVD Player
Suitable for all audiences
Up to 5 audio options per song, including music only, demo vocals, with or w/out background singers, male or female duet parts
DJ / KJ Friendly
800-326-3062
www.priddis.com
priddis
PriddisMusic
P.O. Box 345
Pleasant Grove, UT 84062

Come together, right now...

At the request of the ProDJ.Com Internet community, a little "pow-wow" for community members in the Midwest is being organized for November 4-6, 2001, in Des Moines, Iowa. It's not a convention—no vendors, no keynote speakers, no passes to purchase—just a small-group networking event. Organizers have a goal of 40-50 attendees and are planning an exciting 2-1/2 day get-together in ProDJ.Com's hometown. It will start with a relaxing Sunday evening party. A full day of activities is planned for Monday along with another party at night. Festivities will wrap up Tuesday morning. The get-together will provide ProDJ.Com friends to touch base in real-time, further solidifying relationships begun online. Call 800-257-7635, check back periodically to http://start.prodj.com or e-mail rburger@prodj.com for the scoop as this event comes together.

Visualizing the scratch

A six-minute video including masters of the scratch DJ genre is available for viewing at www.scratch.com. From the Slip Mat Studies symposium hosted on April 9, 2001 by Scratch Media Productions, the footage features Jam Master Jay (Run DMC), Mista Sinista (X-Men), Roli Rho and Kuttin Kandi (5th Platoon), Supa Dave (Turntable Technicians), Precision (winner of the Boston DMC Regionals), Gerald "World Wide" Webb and Rocky LaMontaigne. The symposium was moderated by Reg E. Gaines, author of Bring in Da Noise, Bring in Da Funk. The next symposium will be set to coincide with the official launch of Scratch Media Productions.

Promo Only debuts caliente DVD

Orlando, Florida-based Promo Only has launched a new music video subscription format with the announcement of its new Latin Video DVD. Subscribers can now receive the new monthly format, which includes genres like Salsa, Bachata, Latin Pop, Ranchera, Merengue and more. All Promo Only DVDs, including the new Latin Video format, are produced in the company's recently opened, all-digital video facility in Orlando, using uncompressed PCM audio (better than CD quality) and state-of-the-art video editing and DVD authoring equipment.
For additional information visit Promo Only's Web site at www.promoonly.com or call 1-407-331-3600.

The Best in Digital Audio and Video Mixing

DJPower

Still lugging around heavy equipment?
Still rummaging through your CDs?
You need DJPower!

Mixes like your existing mixer plus so much more!

Auto & Manual Beat Mixing

- The only MP3 mixer that also Mixes Video! (Karaoke too!)
- Optional RF Remote Control
- Optional Touch Screen
- Optional Advertiser/Banner add-on
- Fully Customizable Hot Buttons
- Customizable Screen
- Rip your CDs. Record your vinyls. Record your mixes.
- Requested songs at your fingertips.
- Program your sets in advance.
- Don't settle for less....Meet ALL your needs in one box
- ETV & Top Hits Karaoke libraries now available - preloaded on your system & ready to go!

Pictured -
LB150 (touch screen optional)

DJPower International LLC
501 Deodara Drive, Los Altos, CA
94024, USA (650) 964-5339
djpower@djpower.com
www.djpower.com

The Originators of MP3 Mixing.

LIGHTING

TYPE	COMPANY	MODEL	LENSES/MIRRORS	BEAMS	COLORS	LAMP	FEATURES	OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES	MSRP
Beam Effect	American DJ	Aggressor	-	40	Multi, white	2-300W	SA, fan,	-	$279
Beam Effect	American DJ	Razz MaTazz	32	64	6, white	JCR/H5 halogen 500hr	SA, dichroic color wheels	-	$259.95
Beam Effect	American DJ	Verti-Pro II	-	30	Multi	-	DMX, progs, XLR, stepper motors, SA	Verti-Pro II/C control	$249.95
Beam Effect	Chauvet	CH-204 Octopus	16	32	Multi	2x 64514 120V 300W 110V, 2x 64514 120V 300W 230V	SA, lightweight, rotating patt, fan	Clear lenses	$109.99
Beam Effect	Chauvet	CH-207 Meteorite	26	52	Multi	2x 64501 120V 150W	SA, lightweight, crossing patt, fan	Clear lenses	$89.99
Beam Effect	Chauvet	CH-208 Alien	-	12	Multi	64514 120V 300W (110V), 64516 230V 300W (230V)	SA, lightweight, fan, 360°, adjust sp, stand	Clear lenses	$89.99
Beam Effect	Chauvet	CH-215 Mini Line Dancer	26	78	Multi, dichroic	3x J120v 100W 110V, 3x J120v 100W 230V	SA, criss-cross patt, fan	Clear lenses	$89.99
Beam Effect	Chauvet	CH-260 Mini Sphere	-	62	Multi	64514 120V 300W (110V), 64516 230V 300W (230V)	SA, lightweight, fan, 360°, adjust sp, stand	Clear lenses	$79.99
Beam Effect	Clay Paky	Astroraggi Twin	103	Inf	-	2-24V/150W halogen	White, motor, fan	Color wheel	$1,400
Beam Effect	Clay Paky	Atlas	14	14	-	HMI-575	White, motor, DMX, fan, XLR, strobe, dimmer	Dichroic filters	$2,750
Beam Effect	Elektralite	Chameleon 3	1	21	6	24V/250V halogen	SA, fan cool, motor, 9 gobos	-	$495
Beam Effect	Gem Sound	Double Dutch	20	40	Multi	-	SA, fan	-	$229
Beam Effect	Gem Sound	Morning Glory	15	30	Multi	-	SA, fan	-	$249
Beam Effect	Gem Sound	Trip	37	74	Multi	-	SA, fan	-	$219
Beam Effect	LyteQuest	LQ-123 Super Twister	19	38	Multi	2-EHM-C 120V/300W	SA, fan	-	$129
Beam Effect	LyteQuest	LQ-414 White Star	48	144	Multi	3-EHM-C 120V/300W	SA, fan, 180°	-	$218
Beam Effect	Omnisistem	Exciting	-	20	21	HLX 12V/100W	SA, internal programs, 20 gobos	-	N/S
Beam Effects	MBT Lighting & Sound	ME2021-1 Saturn	12	-	Multi	-	Sphere, gyrating eff	-	$239
Bubble Machine	American DJ	BU-300	-	-	-	-	High output, front tank, high velocity fan, bubbles rise	Am DJ bubble juice	$139.95
Bubble Machine	American DJ	BU-400	-	-	-	-	High output, front tank, high velocity fan, bubbles rise	Am DJ bubble juice	$199.95
Bubble Machine	Chauvet	B-200	-	-	-	-	Plastic housing (no rust), 100s bub/min., bubbles rise	-	$69.99
Bubble Machine	Chauvet	B-50 Lil Bubbler	-	-	-	-	Plastic housing (no rust), 100s bub/min., bubbles rise	-	$49.99
Bubble Machine	Gem Sound	BU25	-	-	-	-	High output	Wireless rem	$119
Bubble Machine	LyteQuest	BM-200 Bubble Maker	-	-	-	-	Hot air, upward motion, 0 warm-up	-	$149
Centerpiece	American DJ	Multi-Star	-	75	Multi	-	5 rotating colorballs, 360°	-	$499.95
Centerpiece	American DJ	Sunray 1500	-	Focused	Multi	ZB-HTI-152 750hr	6 rpm, mounting plate, flat stand	-	$519.95
Centerpiece	American DJ	Tempest II 575	-	Solid/MF	6 dichroic, white	GE Arcstream 150W/6000-hr 4200K	SA, progs, stepper motors, DMX, fan	-	$1,899
Centerpiece	Chauvet	CH-550 Aurora	-	216	6 dichroic, white	EVD 36V 400W	Low profile, SA, fan, progs	CH-551 controller	$649.99
Centerpiece	Chauvet	CH-560 Roto-Sphere	-	>100	Multi	64514 120V 300W (110V), 64516 230V 300W (230V)	360°, slow rotation	-	$139.99
Centerpiece	Gem Sound	Orbit	-	-	Multi	-	3 color balls / 1 white ball, rotating	-	$449
Centerpiece	Gem Sound	Triple Ex	-	-	Multi	-	3 spinning balls	-	$399
Centerpiece	LyteQuest	LQ-300 Apollo	-	-	Multi	120V/300W	360° rotating ball	-	$249
Centerpiece	LyteQuest	LQ-420 Round Up	37	74	Multi	2-120V/300W	SA, fan	-	$229
Centerpiece	LyteQuest	LQ-430 Dazed	-	30	Multi	2-120V/300W	Criss-cross beams, fan	-	$269
Centerpiece	Times Square Lighting	Beetle	4	4	4	4-EXT 50W/12V	4-IG, motor, SA, fan	-	$329
Club Effect	American DJ	Aquarius	-	-	Multi	ZB-JCR/H5 15V 150W 500-hr	Psychedelic eff, fan, rotate/color-change, focus (Canon lens)	-	$999.95
Club Effect	American DJ	Fire Bowl	-	-	Orange/blue	ZB-JCR/H5 15V 150W 500-hr	Fire effect, hanging chains	-	$119.95
Club Effect	American DJ	H2O	-	-	Multi	JCR/H5 150W	Water-flow eff projector, fan, change/static color	-	$379
Club Effect	American DJ	Topaz	-	-	Multi	ZB-JCR/H5 15V 150W 500-hr	Water flowing eff, beveled glass wheel, SA, fan, focus	-	$169.95
Club Effect	American DJ	Trance Wheel	-	-	Multi	ZB-JCR/H5 15V 150W 500-hr	Psychedelic oil wheel, beveled glass, SA, focus	-	$169.95
Club Effect	LyteQuest	Acid Beam	-	21	3	EMH 120V/250W	Psychedelic eff, liquid/dry wheels, var sp	-	$399
Club Effect	Martin	Atomic 3000 DMX	-	80	7, white	250W, 2000-hr	Motorized, DMX, SA, X/Y, 6 gobos, shutter, focus	LightJockey control	N/S
Club Effect	MBT Lighting & Sound	FL1 Flamelight	-	-	-	-	Table top	-	$179
Club Effect	MBT Lighting & Sound	FL2 Standing Flame Light	-	-	-	-	6' stand, torch eff	-	$179
Club Effect	MBT Lighting & Sound	ME2150-1 Shimmer	-	-	Multi	-	Water ripple eff, changes color	-	$279
Club Effect	MBT Lighting & Sound	ME2160-1 Waterfall	-	-	15	-	Psychedelic water ripple eff, slow rotate, color-change	-	$329
Club Effect	Omnisistem	Hypnotic	-	-	Multi	117V/100W 1500hr	Adjust focus, motor, T protect	-	N/S
Club Effects	Chauvet	CH-145 Dancing Flower	-	18	4 dichroic	64514/16 120V 300W (110V/230V)	Rotating	-	169.99
Club Effects	Chauvet	CH-250 Mushroom	-	30	Multi	2x 64514 120V 300W (110V/230V)	SA, crossing eff	-	96.99
Club Effects	Chauvet	CH-320 Firecracker	31	62	7 dichroic, white	2x 64514 120V 300W (110V/230V)	Criss-crossing, rotating, fan	-	125.99
Club Effects	Chauvet	CH-419 Sweeper	9	-	5, white	DYS 120V 600W 110V/ DYR 230V 650W 230V	Chase, strobe eff, fan	-	169.99
Club Effects	Chauvet	CH-808 "BOB"	-	-	-	CH-KIT4 (4 bulbs)	Simulated flame, 34" tall, table stand	-	69.99
Club Effects	Elation	Waterfall	-	-	6, white	150W 6000-hr	Eff: water flow across wall, DMX, SA	-	$799.95
Color Changer	American DJ	Color 150/RG	-	40	7, white, spot	2-300W	DMX (3-ch), rotating gobos, micro-step motors, focus, fan, SA	MINI/C Blackout Control	$269.95
Color Changer	American DJ	Rainbow-250	-	-	7, white	-	DMX (2-ch), SA, fan, stepper motors, dimmer, progs	-	$299.95
Color Changer	Chauvet	CH-650 Defiant	-	-	8 dichroic, white	EFR 15V 150W	DMX (2-ch), dim, SA, progs, micro stepper motors, thermal sw, focus, strobes=1-7fps, yoke, fan	CH-522 Easy Controller	$245.99
Color Changer	Clay Paky	Combicolor 300	-	-	49, white	HTI-300	Motor, DMX, IG, X/Y, XLR, frost filters, dimmer, strobe	-	$2,295
Color Changer	Elation	Pro-Color	-	-	10 dichroic, split, white	SC-150 120V 150W 4200k 9000-hr	DMX (2-ch), fan, frost, color scroll, focus, dimmer, heavy duty yoke	-	$599.95
Color Changer	Elektralite	Pro Scan	1	21	6	24V/250V halogen	SA, fan cool, X/Y, motor, adjust mirrors	-	$495
Color Changer	Times Square Lighting	Colortech 150	1	1	8	150W/15V EFR X1	9 gobos, motor, DMX, SA, fan, XLR, link/single modes	-	$379
Controller	American DJ	DMX Operator 2	-	-	-	-	12 ch/16 DMX each, P/T scroll, fog trigger, copy fixture, 6 prog, MIDI, XLR, blind override, SA, rem, polarity sw	PP-DMX20/20L dimmers	$569.95

Thank you

With her crystal clear voice,
Dido has audiences hanging
on her every word. Even other
artists grab her performances
for their own recordings.
Every time Dido performs,
she grabs a Sennheiser.

sennheiser wireless

Visit www.sennheiserusa.com/didomb for
your chance to grab a copy of Dido's
multi-platinum CD 'No Angel'

Dido

SENNHEISER®
www.sennheiserusa.com/didomb

Sennheiser Electronic Corporation • 1 Enterprise Drive, Old Lyme, Connecticut 06371 USA
Tel: 860-434-9190 • Fax: 860-434-1759
Mexico: Tel: (525) 639-0956 • Fax: (525) 639-9482
Canada: Tel: 514-426-3013. Fax: 514-426-3953 • Mfg: Am Labor 1, 30900 Wedemark, Germany

LIGHTING

TYPE	COMPANY	MODEL	LENSES/MIRRORS	BEAMS	COLORS	LAMP	FEATURES	OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES	MSRP
Controller	Elation	Show Designer II	-	-	-	-	48 32-ch fixtures, 16 svs, 8 faders, MIDI, P/T/sp/fade, data wheel, 1024 scenes	3.5" disk drive	$2399.95
Controller	Elektralite	CP-10XT	-	-	-	-	DMX, XLR, 128 ch, 600 cues, 99 chases, SA, 19"	-	1,195
Controller	Elektralite	CP-3	-	-	-	-	DMX, XLR, 19", preprog, replay	-	$595
Controller	ETA	DMX/Ultraplex Series	-	-	-	-	Dim, DMX, 4/8-ch, rack/truss, dual cir brkrs, toroidal choke filter	-	N/S
Controller	ETA	Imagenation Series	-	-	-	-	8-ch (multiplex), 12-ch, 24-ch (DMX, MIDI), multi scenes/chases	-	N/S
Controller	Gem Sound	SP8500	-	-	-	-	8 lit on/off sw, 15 amp	-	$49
Controller	Gem Sound	SP9000	-	-	-	-	8 ch, rem power pack, on/off, flash buttons	-	$149
Controller	Leprecon	LD-360 DMX-HP	-	-	-	-	6-ch dimmer, DMX, XLR, microplex	LD-360 DMX-HP	$725
Controller	Leprecon	LP-612-MPX-D/A	-	-	-	-	12-ch programmable, DMX, XLR, microplex	-	$849
Controller	Leprecon	LP-624-MPX-D/A	-	-	-	-	24-ch programmable, DMX, XLR, microplex	-	$1,449
Controller	Leprecon	LP-X24	-	-	-	-	24-ch, DMX, XLR, X/Y control	LD-360 DMX-HP	$4,650
Controller	Lightcraft	S-1014 Switch Panel Plus	-	-	-	-	432 Mini-Dimmer Pak, 430 Mini-Relay Pak, 2-25' cables	Other cable lengths	$529
Controller	Lightcraft	S-1200 Club Machine	-	-	-	-	860D Dimmer Pak, 860PR Pro Relay Pak, 2-50' cables	Other cable lengths	$949
Controller	Lightcraft	S-412 Mini Control Center	-	-	-	-	2-430 Mini-Relay Paks, 25' cables	Other cable lengths	$420
Controller	LyteQuest	DMXpert	-	-	-	-	For Motor Series, 8 prog, SA, manual,blackout	-	$209
Controller	LyteQuest	PD4	-	-	-	-	4 lit sw, 1700W, 15 amp, 19"	-	$39
Controller	LyteQuest	SF-88	-	-	-	-	8 ch, +1 unsw AC, 19", 8 latch sw, 8 flash buttons	-	$148
Controller	LyteQuest	SFC-288	-	-	-	-	25' cable, power pack, timer, 8 inputs and 1 unsw AC ch	-	$179
Controller	Times Square Lighting	PDC-10 DMX Controller	-	-	-	-	DMX, SA, 10 prog	-	$228
Foam Machine	Chauvet	FM-200	-	-	-	-	High output, no warm-up, odorless/dissipates, 20 cu'/min	-	$259.99
Fog Machine	American DJ	Haze Generator	-	-	-	-	Heaterless, 3500 cu', 30' rem	Haze/G liquid only	$649
Fog Machine	American DJ	Master Blaster 1000	-	-	-	-	1000W, 7000 cu', 5 min warm, 1 qt, T sense, time/interval control w/10' cable	American Fog Juice	$419.95
Fog Machine	American DJ	Stallion	-	-	-	-	1300W, 10000 cu', 5 min warm, 2 liter, T sense, rem w/25' cable	Timer, wireless rem	$379.95
Fog Machine	Chauvet	F-1000	-	-	-	-	1000W, 5000 cu', 1.4 qt, 2 rem (timer/wireless)	-	$142.99
Fog Machine	Chauvet	F-1200	-	-	-	-	1000W, 15000 cu', T fuse, 5.3 qt, rem (timer/wireless), DMX-capable	DMX-4F interface	$319.99
Fog Machine	Chauvet	F-1500	-	-	-	-	1500W, 25000 cu', T fuse, 1.5 qt, rem, DMX	-	$469.99
Fog Machine	Chauvet	F-800	-	-	-	-	700W, 2500 cu', 1 qt, rem	timer/wireless rem	$89
Fog Machine	Elation	Haze-400	-	-	-	750W, 50-million flash	3,500 cu', no warm-up, 2-liter internal tank	Haze/G oil-based juice	$1,999.95
Fog Machine	Gem Sound	GF1000	-	-	-	-	1300W, 20000 cu', 5 liter, DMX	Wireless rem	$599
Fog Machine	Gem Sound	GF925	-	-	-	-	700W, 3500 cu', 1 liter, rem	Wireless rem	$149
Fog Machine	KLS Technology Group	FM1000 London Fogger	-	-	-	-	1300W, 21,000 cu', 120V/5 amp, DMX, 0.5 gal tank, on/off rem	-	$696
Fog Machine	LyteQuest	FG-1100 Baby Dragon	-	-	-	-	700W, 3000 cu', rem, 1 liter	-	$129
Fog Machine	LyteQuest	FG-5001 Dragon	-	-	-	-	1200W, 10000 cu', rem, timer, 1.5 liter	Wireless rem	$349
Fog Machine	MBT Lighting & Sound	FM-760 "The Creature"	-	-	-	-	700W, 2500cu', rem/30' cable	Wireless, timer rems	$89
Fog Machine	Omnisistem	Ready Fog	-	-	-	-	100W, 5-min warm-up, rem	-	N/S
Fog Machine	Tracoman	Antari F80ZWR	-	-	-	-	Wireless rem, 700W, 2,500 cu', 0.8 liter	Timer rem	N/S
Fog Machine	Tracoman	Ice	-	-	-	-	1000W, 10,000 cu', DMX, timer rem, auto pump	-	$1,500
Gobo Projector	American DJ	Roto-Gobo/DL	-	-	White (clear)	-	2 crossfading fixed gobos, custom	Dichroic colors/prism	$179.95
Gobo Projector	American DJ	Whirl	-	-	Multi, dichroic	-	1 rep gobo, rotate/SA/static sw, focusing, fan	26mm Roto-Gobo gobos	$169.95
Gobo Projector	Elation	X-Calibur/SC	-	-	9, white	-	DMX, stepper motors, fan, 8 gobos, shutter, strobe=1-5 fps, X/Y, P/T	-	$899.95
Gobo Projector	Gem Sound	Chameleon	-	20	Multi	-	16 gobos, SA, fan	-	$249
Gobo Projector	KLS Technology Group	FAL 2000	Elipse/ anti-reflect	-	9 dichroic, white	MSR/HSR 575	7 rotate/index gobos, DMX (10-ch), strobe, dim, focus, iris, vari-sp prisms, frost, UV filter; P/T-360°/270°	-	$2,299
Gobo Projector	KLS Technology Group	FAL 360/2	-	-	9 dichroic, 2 filters	HSD 250	4 rotate/3 fixed gobos+open, prism, shutter, DMX (8-ch), linkable, progs	-	$2,130
Gobo Projector	KLS Technology Group	Fandango 1	Cylinder	-	Multi	ELC 24V 250W	DMX, SA, vari-sp, 360°	-	$393
Gobo Projector	KLS Technology Group	Mantis		-	7 dichroic	EHJ 24V 250W	DMX, SA, 8 gobos, cluster/color change	Easy Pro DMX control	$378
Gobo Projector	KLS Technology Group	Quasar	-	-	7 dichroic	ELC 24V 250W	DMX, SA, 8 gobos, swirling	Easy Pro DMX control	$358
Gobo Projector	KLS Technology Group	Sigma	Cylinder	-	7 dichroic	EHJ 24V 250W	DMX, SA, 8 gobos	Easy Pro DMX control	$378
Gobo Projector	KLS Technology Group	Tango 1	-	-	16 colors/gobos	ELC 24V 250W	16 color/gobo combos, strobe, hq optics, micro stepper motors, DMX, SA	-	$393
Gobo Projector	LyteQuest	LQ-441 Prism 4	-	21	3	ENH 120V/250W	SA, 4 gobos, 3 pat, fan	-	$299
Gobo Projector	LyteQuest	LQ244 Illuminator 4	-	21	Multi	120V/250W	SA, 16 gobos, static, prog	-	$249
Gobo Projector	Omnisistem	GoboDance	-	34	21	HLX 12V/100W	20 gobos, SA, rotating	-	N/S
Gobo Projector	Times Square Lighting	Gobo FX	1	20	12	240V/250W ELC X1	11 gobos, motor, DMX, SA, fan, XLR, link/single modes	-	$389
Gobo Projector	Times Square Lighting	LF-75 Logo Tech	-	-	-	MR 16 110V	Motor, glass/metal IG, 35mm slides	-	N/S
Gobo Projector	Tracoman	Spinhead	-	16	15 dichroic, 2 split, white	HTI-150 / CCS-150 (1000-hr)	16 gobos/open, DMX (8-ch) sep gobo/color wheels, strobe, P/T-360°, 360 RPM	-	$1,800
Gobo Projector	Tracoman	The Fly	-	8	12 dichroic	HTI-150 1000-hr	Rotating, progs, SA, XLR DMX (6-ch), sep gobo/color wheels, strobe, P/T-360°/270°	-	$1,800
Helicopter	Chauvet	CH-206 Thunder Ball	-	24	Multi	2x 64514 120V 300W (110V/230V)	2 wheels, 360°	-	$159.99

To be the best, you've got to start with the best.

Pioneer

DJ-Box-1

- *All-in-one professional DJ Mixing System with everything you need to be a DJ*
- *Compact and Durable construction for easy gig travel*
- *Lightning fast, high quality features make the DJ-Box-1 the best gear on the market*
- *Easy to Use - create your own mixes FAST and EASY*
- *DJ-Box-1 includes: 2 CDJ-100s and 1 DJM-300-S*

FREE *with purchase*

SE-DJ5000 Headphones

DJV-001 Tips & Tricks Video

Posters & More

a $250 Value

Pioneer

For all your product info, dealers and more:

www.PioneerProDj.com

800-782-7210

LIGHTING

TYPE	COMPANY	MODEL	LENSES/MIRRORS	BEAMS	COLORS	LAMP	FEATURES	OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES	MSRP
Intelligent Lighting	American DJ	Mighty Scan	-	-	15, split, white	-	DMX (6-ch), 20 gobos, spot, SA, focus, strobe, X/Y, stepper motors	-	$749.95
Intelligent Lighting	American DJ	Pocket Scan	-	-	15, split, white	-	Laser/halogen, 14 gobos, X/Y, SA, rem, DMX (LED display), focus	-	$499.95
Intelligent Lighting	American DJ	Spin Out	-	-	Multi	-	MF, SA, DMX, 4 func wheel, carousel wheel	Mini/C Blackout control	$499.95
Intelligent Lighting	American DJ	The Max	-	-	20, split, white	-	SA, 20 gobos, spot, shutter-16fps, rem, DMX (8-ch), 360°, progs	ZR6C3 24V 250W 300hr lamp	$1,399.95
Intelligent Lighting	Chauvet	CH-625 Micro Scan	-	-	4 dichroic, split, quad, white	EFR 15V 150W	DMX (3-ch), SA, 360°, progs, strobe=1-7fps, focus, microstepping motors, thermal sw, P/T, fan	CH-621 Controller	$229.99
Intelligent Lighting	Chauvet	CH-625 Voyager	-	-	4 dichroic, split, quad, white	EFR 15V 150W	DMX (4-ch), SA, strobe=1-7fps, focus, microstepping motors, thermal sw, P/T-180°/90°, fan, yoke	-	$349.99
Intelligent Lighting	Chauvet	CH-640 Explorer	-	-	5 dichroic, split, quad, white	ELC 24V 250W	DMX (4-ch), SA, strobe=1-7fps, focus, microstepping motors, thermal sw, progs, fan, yoke	CH-637 Controller	$419.99
Intelligent Lighting	Chauvet	CH-900 Mensa	-	-	16, split, white	HMI 575W	DMX (9-ch), P/T-190°/90°, prism, strobe=1-10fps, SA, focus, frost microstepping motors, thermal sw, fans	CH-637 Controller	$1799.99
Intelligent Lighting	Chauvet	CH-925 Gyro	-	-	4 dichroic, white	EFR 15V 150W	DMX (6-ch), high-sp shutter, microstepping motors, reset, thermal sw, P/T-360°/274°, fan, yoke	Repl colors/gobos	$859.99
Intelligent Lighting	Clay Paky	Mini Scan HPE	-	-	36	HTI-300	White, motor, DMX, fan, 6-IG, X/Y, XLR, prism, UV/frost filters	Color wheel	$1,400
Intelligent Lighting	Clay Paky	Stage Color 300	-	-	CMY mix	HTI-300	White, motor, DMX, fan, X/Y, XLR	-	$4,200
Intelligent Lighting	Elation	Joy 300	-	-	9/28, white	300W discharge 3000hr	DMX, 6-IG, 4 rotating gobos, spot, prism, strobe, fan, stepper motors, P/T, effs	-	$1,999.95
Intelligent Lighting	Elation	Vision 575	-	-	11 dichroic, white	Osram HMI575/GS-575W 6000k 750-hr	6 IG, 11 fixed gobos,prism,strobe 1-10 fps, frost, UV filter, auto iris, P/T	-	$2,999.95
Intelligent Lighting	Elektrolite	Astrascan	1	1	10	GE ArcStream 150	DMX, SA, fan cool, motor, white, 19-IG, XLR	-	$795
Intelligent Lighting	LyteQuest	Brainscan	-	-	Multi	ENH 120V/250W	12 gobos, prog, linkable, SA	-	$369
Intelligent Lighting	LyteQuest	Motorhead II	-	-	12, splits	24V/250W 300hr	DMX, X/Y, white, 12 gobos, SA, 4 prog, dimmer	-	$1,199
Intelligent Lighting	Omnisistem	Omniscan HQ1	-	-	7	150W HQI/MBI	DMX, 6 ch, fan, IG, focus, white	-	N/S
Laser	American DJ	Emerald Star	6	-	4.9 mW green	-	SA, 16 patterns, hanging bracket	-	$1,199.95
Laser	American DJ	Laser Widow		8	4.9 mW red	-	16 patterns, battery/9V DC, auto sp/SA/manual	4 AA batteries	$79.95
Laser	American DJ	Laser-4800		8	4.8 mW red	-	48 progs, 3-D, auto sp/SA/manual, linkable (10 units)	Rem-24 pat, extra funcs	$299.95
Laser	American DJ	Octo Beam		8	4.9 mW red	-	SA, hanging bracket, progs, 8-sided case	-	$489.95
Laser	Chauvet	CH-500 Mini Laser	-	-	3mW red	-	13 patt, SA, fast/slow, adapt/battery pwr	4 AA batteries	$59.99
Laser	Chauvet	LGG-3000 Photon Generator	6	-	4.9 mW green	-	16 patts, 110V, surf coated mirrors	-	$859.99
Laser	LyteQuest	Laser Launcher	-	-	-	4.9mW	Multi-beam, SA, brkt	-	$289
Laser	LyteQuest	LQ-800 Baby Devil	-	-	-	4.9mW	160 pat, SA	4-AA batteries	$69
Laser	MBT Lighting & Sound	LZ200 LaZerboy	-	-	4.9 mW red	-	16 geo/100 manual patts, brkt	-	$79
Laser	Tracoman	Spyder	8	Multi	2-4.95mW green	-	Dual detract grating, DMX (3-ch), SA, master/slave	-	$1,800
Laser	Tracoman	SpyderScan	-	-	4.95mW green	-	SA, DMX (3-ch), 24 patt, master slave, XLR	-	$1,600
Mirror Ball	American DJ	M-200 L	-	177	White	LL-200 200W (120V or 220V)	8" MBall (M-800) w/ base, PL-1000 pinspot, 4 color gels	Power supply for base	$59.95
Mirror Ball	American DJ	Mini Starball	-	177	White	LL-200 200W (120V or 220V)	Projects MB-style beams without pinspot, 6 rpm	-	$79.95
Mirror Ball	American DJ	Mini Starball	-	177	White	LL-200 200W (120V or 220V)	Projects MB-style beams without pinspot, 6 rpm	-	$79.95
Mirror Ball	Chauvet	MB-12	12" MB	-	-	-	Includes motor ring	-	$25.99
Mirror Ball	Chauvet	MB-16	16" MB	-	-	-	Includes motor ring	-	$49.99
Mirror Ball	Chauvet	MBK-1 Party Kit	8" MB	-	-	-	Pin spot, battery operated	-	$37.99
Mirror Ball	Chauvet	MBK-2	12" MB	-	-	-	MOT-5, pin spot w/ bulb	-	$49.99
Mirror Ball	Chauvet	MBK-3	16" MB	-	-	-	MOT-5, pin spot w/ bulb	-	$69.99
Mirror Ball	Colorado Sound N Light	CSL MB RoadCase System	-	-	-	2 pinspots w/ ext	12" MB, 2 pinspots w/ ext, motor arm	-	$249
Mirror Ball	Colorado Sound N Light	CSL MBPlus	-	-	-	50W pinspot	8" MB, mounting arm	-	$119
Mirror Ball	LyteQuest	MB-008/012/016/020	-	-	-	-	8"/12"/16"/20"	MBMAC-2 motor	$29-$149
Mirror Effect	American DJ	Cross Flash	6	6	Multi	LL-64514 120V 300W	SA, fan, criss-cross	-	$219.95
Mirror Effect	Elation	BarrelTech II/SC	-	-	Multi, white	150W 6000-hr	DMX (4-ch), 16 color/gobo combos, strobe, stepper motors, SA, fan, X/Y, XLR	Barreltech/C controller	$799.95
Mirror Effect	Elation	SynchroTech II/SC	-	-	Multi, white	150W 6000-hr	DMX, 16 color/gobo combos, 180°, strobe, progs, SA, fan, X/Y, XLR	Barreltech/C controller	$799.95
Moonflower	American DJ	Alpha-Moon	-	-	Multi, dichroic	-	DMX, hi-qual optics, multi-unit sync	DMX or Mini/C controllers	$229.95
Moonflower	American DJ	Electra	-	-	Multi, dichroic	-	SA/static/continuous, 2 rotating mirrors	-	$139.95
Moonflower	American DJ	Flight Moon	-	-	5, white, split	-	DMX, SA, fan, 17 gobos, road case, strobe	-	$399.95
Moonflower	American DJ	Rover	-	-	Multi, dichroic	-	SA, barrel mirror/dichro-dish	-	$158.95
Moonflower	American DJ	Wildflower 2	-	-	Multi, dichroic	-	SA/static/continuous, rotating mirror	-	$199.95
Moonflower	Chauvet	CH-150 Wild Moon II	MF/tunnel	36	Multi, dichroic, white	BRL 12V 50W	SA/rotating/static, 110V/230V, fan, 180°	-	$119.99
Moonflower	Chauvet	CH-160 Duo Moons	-	72	Multi, dichroic, white	2x BRL 12V 50W	SA/rotating/static, independent lamp function, progs	-	$129.99
Moonflower	Chauvet	CH-202 Mini Moon	MF dish	36	4 dichroic, white	BRL 12V 50W	SA/rotating/static, 110V/230V, lightweight	Color wheel	$42.99
Moonflower	Chauvet	CH-205 Tunnel Star	MF/tunnel	36	Multi, dichroic	FCR 12V/100W	SA/rotating/static, 110V/230V	-	$99.99
Moonflower	Elektrolite	Tristar 2	1	inf	10	24V/250V halogen	SA, fan cool, motor	-	$529
Moonflower	LyteQuest	LQ-52	-	-	White	12V/50W	Static MF/mirror reflector	-	$64
Moonflower	LyteQuest	LQ-82	-	-	Multi	12V/50W	Rotating, SA white, 3-way	-	$119
Moonflower	MBT Lighting & Sound	ME3360-1 Big Dipper II	-	-	Multi	-	Scans, extra tunnel dish,	-	$179
Moonflower	Omnisistem	Janus	-	2	5	2-250W/120V ENH	White, SA, X/Y, fan, T protect, 20 gobos	-	N/S
Moving Head	Elation	Color Spot 575	Parabolic	-	15, white	575W	DMX, UV filters, 360°, 15 gobos, shake, strobe 1-10 fps,	Case, glass/alum gobos	$5,399.95

MPRO

It's A Day They'll Remember Forever -

A Loving Family,
Good Friends
And The Hottest,
Kick-butt, Low-end
Performance Any of
Them Ever Heard.

nd what could be more memorable than
reception that rocks to an MPRO 400
eries Subwoofer-Satellite system?
alk about great marriages. How about
powered speaker system that joins
rown amps and JBL speakers?
nat's the MP418SP powered subwoofer
ith two 660 watt channels of Crown
ower built in. One channel pumps a
L 18" VGC™ woofer. The second
annel can drive a full range satellite
like the MP412, or another matching
subwoofer (the MP418S).

So if you're ready to embark on years of audible bliss, visit your authorized JBL Professional dealer and ask to check out this happy couple.

Visit us online at
www.jblpro.com.

MP418SP-12 Powered
Subwoofer-Satellite System

JBL PROFESSIONAL

H A Harman International Company

LIGHTING

TYPE	COMPANY	MODEL	LENSES/MIRRORS	BEAMS	COLORS	LAMP	FEATURES	OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES	MSRP
Moving Head	Elation	Color Wash 575	Parabolic	-	CMY mix, white	575W	P/T, prism, fan DMX, CTC filters, 360°, 15 gobos, shake, strobe 1-10 fps,	Case, glass/alum gobos	$5,399.95
Moving Head	Elation	Patend Light 1200	-	-	38, split	1200W 750-hr	P/T, prism, focus, fan DMX (17-ch), 360°, 7 rps, sep gobo/color/eff wheels, 5 effs, 3 prisms, control panels	-	$7,999.95
PAR Can	Chauvet	PAR 38	-	-	-	-	Black/chrome, gel holder	S-3458 150W	$23.50
PAR Can	Chauvet	PAR 56	-	-	-	-	Black/chrome, gel holder	-	$44.50
PAR Can	Chauvet	PAR 64	-	-	-	-	Black/chrome, gel holder	-	$50.50
PAR Can	Elation	Opti-Par	-	-	-	120V 575W	High output reflector, gel frame, interchangeable angle lenses	Blk/white/alum cases	$119.95 -$129.95
PAR Can	Gem Sound	Various	-	-	-	-	PAR 36, 56, 64	-	$28 - $58
PAR Can	KLS Technology Group	KLS-Par Cans 16 - 46	-	-	-	-	Fused cord, polished or black, spun aluminum, gel frame, clip, 40V trans	A111 halostar lamps	N/S
PAR Can	LyteQuest	PAR-38BL	-	-	-	-	Black finish, lamp	-	$77
PAR Can	LyteQuest	PAR-64CL/64BL	-	-	-	DYS600-C	Chrome/black, reflector, lamp	-	$83
PAR Can	Times Square Lighting	PAR 56	-	-	-	300 - 1000W	Steel	-	$83
PAR Can	Times Square Lighting	PAR 64	-	-	-	300 - 1000W	Steel	-	$70
Pin Spot	American DJ	PL-100/CW	-	-	4	4515 8V/30W	PAR 36, motor, rotating color wheel, 4 lbs	-	$87.95
Pin Spot	Chauvet	YA-15	-	-	-	-	120V/230V	4515 Bulb	$12.99
Pin Spot	Clay Paky	Pin Scan	1	1	-	12V/100W halogen	White, motor, DMX, fan, X/Y, XLR	Dichroic filter	$3,495
Pin Spot	Colorado Sound N' Light	CSL SuperPin	-	1	White	100W aircraft	For mirror ball, clamp	-	$89
Pin Spot	LyteQuest	PS-36BL	-	-	-	6V/30W	Black finish	-	$29
Pin Spot Adapter	Chauvet	CH-212	MF, tun	-	Multi, white	-	Adds eff to pin spots	-	$27.99
Portable System	American DJ	Fab 4	-	64	Multi, white	-	DMX, SA, XLR, 4-heads, progs, fan (master),	-	$349.95
Portable System	American DJ	Luna 4	-	-	Multi, white	-	MF, SA, XLR, 4-heads, progs, blackout controller	-	$419.95
Portable System	American DJ	Party Gobo Lamp	-	-	White	-	Light+1/2 MB+motor, 4 gobos, focus, 360°, 3 rpm, 4 lbs	Color gels	$79.95
Portable System	American DJ	Saturn 4	-	-	White	-	SA, XLR, 4-heads, progs, blackout controller	-	$419.95
Portable System	Chauvet	CH-208 Rotating Moons		64 (21/fx0	Multi	4x BRL 12V 50W	1 master/3 slaves, up to 16 heads, Multi-Link System™, 16 patts, SA, flash, chase, all-on	Dichroic dishes	$249.99
Portable System	Chauvet	CH-210 Tracer	32	-	Multi	4x 64514/16 120V 300W 110V/230V	1 master/3 slaves, up to 16 heads, Multi-Link System™, 16 patts, SA, flash, chase, all-on	-	$249.99
Portable System	Chauvet	CH-211 Starburst	72	-	Multi	see above	see above	Clear lenses	$249.99
Portable System	Chauvet	CH-214 Tetra	98	-	Multi	see above	see above	-	$249.99
Portable System	Chauvet	CH-5002 Pro Package	-	-	Multi	-	Incl Octopus, Tunnel Star, Mini Line Dancer, Mini-Sphere, Mini Flash Strobe	-	$419.99
Portable System	Colorado Sound N' Light	ACL-24 Aircraft Lighting	-	-	RBYM	50W pinspot	24-28V laser, roadcase, aimable 1.2 mil CP, 2 AC off outlets	-	$1,099
Portable System	Colorado Sound N' Light	CSL TrussLight 12	-	-	RBYM	12 aircraft	Encased wiring, series, aimable	Bags, tripods, bars	$999
Portable System	Lightcraft	SL-860RM Mobile System	4	-	-	150W	PAR 36 spots, 16 pat, linkable, SA, 11' w/ bar	Footswitch	$589
Portable System	MBT Lighting & Sound	DJ401	-	4 PAR cans	4	4-120V/250W	4-ch controller, SA, full-on, 9' stand	-	$399
Rope Lighting	American DJ	RL-160	-	-	Clear/R/B/G/Y	60-1W	16 ft/160ft max, 4 circuit, 5-pin,	clear/R/B/G/Y	$49.95
Rope Lighting	Chauvet	DL-30/150	-	-	Multi	6.5V 0.46W per 1"	110V-Cut 36"/230V-Cut 72", chase w/ controller	-	$1.99/foot
Rope Lighting	Chauvet	DL-30/150UL	-	-	Multi	6.5V 0.46W per 1"	Cut 18", 150ft max	-	$1.99/foot
Rope Lighting	Chauvet	SL-12	-	-	Multi	40-1W	12ft, 240ft max, chase w/ controller	-	$16.99
Rope Lighting	Chauvet	SL-16	-	-	Multi	80-1W	16ft, 320ft max, chase w/ controller	-	$18.99
Rope Lighting	Gem Sound	RL-11 / RL-161	-	-	Multi	-	12', 16'	-	$28 / $45
Rope Lighting	LyteQuest	RL-12	-	-	Multi	-	4 circuit, 12', 192' max	RLC-1 controller	$24
Rope Lighting	LyteQuest	RL-16	-	-	Multi	-	4 circuit, 16', 192' max	RLC-1 controller	$35
Snow Machine	Chauvet	SM-150	-	-	-	-	Rem, no warm-up, adjust output, 10 cu"/min	-	$259.99
Snow Machine	LyteQuest	SN-300 Snow Maker	-	-	-	-	600W, linkable, 2 sp, 1 gal, 0 warm-up	-	$599
Stage Lighting	American DJ	Micro-Brite	-	-	White	2X 250W 120 ENH	Single channel	-	$179.00
Stage Lighting	Elation	FS-150Sci Followspot	-	-	7, white	150W 6000-hr	DMX, 4-sp shutter, adjustable iris, fan, progs, tripod	Haze/C oil-based juice	$1,099.95
Strobe	American DJ	City Flash	-	-	Multi	70W	1-15 fps, linkable	B/R/Y/G color domes	$25.95
Strobe	American DJ	Flash Shot Pak	32	-	Multi, white	-	4 Snap Shot II strobe, S-4A/DMX 4-ch DMX controller, G/R/Y/B color domes	-	$429.95
Strobe	American DJ	Snap Shot II	-	-	Multi	70W	1-15 fps, linkable	Snap/D colored covers	$105
Strobe	Chauvet	CH-2000M Techno Strobe	-	-	-	CH-1000B	75W, dim, 1-20fps, linkable, SA w/ controller	-	$57.99
Strobe	Chauvet	CH-730 Mini Flash	-	-	-	CH-1000B	Adjust sp, 35W, 1-12fps	-	$13.99
Strobe	Chauvet	CH-750 Mega Strobe II	-	-	-	CH-775B	750W, dim, 1-20fps, linkable, SA w/ controller	-	$149.99
Strobe	Elation	Galaxy-750	-	-	-	750W, 50-million flash	DMX, 1-15fps, XLR, dimmer, bracket	-	$259.95
Strobe	Gem Sound	SL55	-	-	-	60W	Var sp, linkable w/ opt controller	Controller	$89
Strobe	LyteQuest	ST-175	-	-	-	STR-75W	2-14fps, linkable w/ controller	RCS-2 controller	$89
Strobe	LyteQuest	ST-300 Starshot	-	-	-	STR-65W 10 mil	60W, 2-14fps, linkable w/ controller	RCS-2, colored domes	$89
Strobe	Martin	Atomic 3000 DMX	-	-	White	3000 W, Xenon XOP 15-0F	DMX, blinder/autofade, integrated heat control, flash: 20ms-2 secsprog effs	-	N/S
Strobe	MBT Lighting & Sound	RS-1 Rotostrobe	-	-	-	-	Dual strobe, rotate/spin w/ sp control rem	-	$349
UV Lighting	Chauvet	CH-400 Black Shadow	-	-	-	H400BL 400W	70' x 60' coverage, high-pwr, long throw	-	$409.99
UV Lighting	Chauvet	F-48A	-	-	-	F40BLB 40W	48", on/off sw	-	$47
UV Lighting	LyteQuest	BL-18	-	-	-	BULB-18BL	18"	-	$29
UV Lighting	Omnisistem	Black Lantern	-	-	-	150W HQI-T/MBI-T	Dichroic UV conversion filter	-	N/S

ACCURACY ISN'T CHEAP.

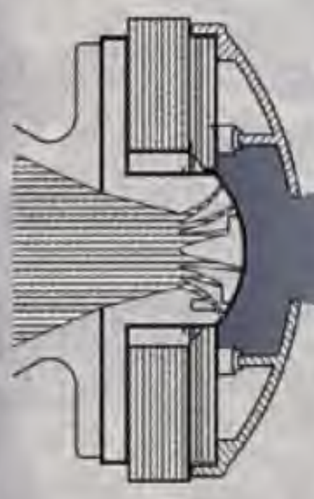
Introducing the exquisitely precise S500 15-INCH 2-WAY.

The S500 may **look** like a lot of other 15-inch 2-way SR loudspeakers but it sure doesn't **sound** like a lot of other 15-inch 2-way speakers. You'll notice the increased accuracy the minute you hear an S500.

If you're willing to settle for "OK" sound in your sanctuary, just turn the page right now. Because the Mackie S500 costs more than a commodity-grade, 15-inch 2-way sound reinforcement speaker.

That's because Greg Mackie figured the world didn't need yet another "ho hum" loudspeaker. So instead of starting with a pricepoint, we started with a goal: make the best-sounding, widest-dispersion, highest-accuracy 15-inch 2-way loudspeaker yet. A speaker that renders the spoken word, choirs, soloists and instruments with incredible detail. Without even a hint of harshness, even at high sound levels.

We started with a new damped titanium compression driver and an ultra-efficient LF transducer with heat-resistant Inside/Outside voice coil. Then we combined it with a low-impedance, low-distortion crossover and tossed in some sophisticated electronic protection circuits.



The S500 uses a new RCF Precision™ titanium compression driver with a 3-slot optimized geometry phase plug that significantly smooths high-end frequency response and provides exceptional coupling with the 75°x65° exponential horn.

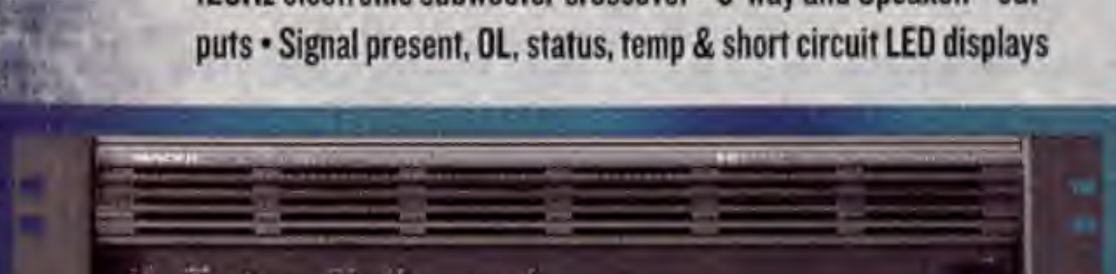
The result is 500-watt RMS power handling and 127dB SPL output with smooth frequency response and superb horizontal and vertical dispersion — so all of your audience hears the same great sound.

If you want your worship service to sound as good as it can — and are willing to spend a bit more to get unparalled accuracy, the Mackie S500 awaits.

Rugged resin end caps top and bottom
RCF Precision™ 1.75-inch diameter titanium compression driver with 3-slot, optimized geometry phase plug
16-ply Baltic Birch plywood trapezoidal enclosure
Weight-balanced side handles plus top and bottom handles
15-inch RCF Precision™ high-efficiency LF transducer with heat-resistant Inside/Outside voice coil
Inside: Phase-precise, low-Z crossover with active electronic HF protection circuitry

PERFECT MATCH: THE M•2600 POWER AMPLIFIER

• 2600W 4-ohms bridged • 1300+1300W 2-ohm load • 850+850W 4-ohm load • 500+500W 8-ohm load • Fast Recovery™ circuitry • Front-to-side T-Tunnel fan cooling via mirror-polished heat sinks • Variable low-cut filters • Switchable limiter circuit • 60Hz/90Hz/120Hz electronic subwoofer crossover • 5-way and Speakon® outputs • Signal present, OL, status, temp & short circuit LED displays



©2001 Mackie Designs Inc. All Rights Reserved. Mackie and the Running Man figure are registered trademarks of Mackie Designs Inc. RCF, RCF Precision and Fit Series are trademarks of Mackie Designs Inc.

MACKIE.

www.mackie.com
800.258.6883

TURNTABLES/CARTRIDGES

COMPANY	TYPE	MODEL	DRIVE	TORQUE	WOW/FLUTTER	PITCH CONTROL	FEATURES	MSRP
American Audio	Cartridge	BakTrak	-	-	-	-	0.7mm spherical diamond, head mount, incl 2 carts w/styli & 3 extra styli	$259.95
American Audio	Cartridge	Banana	-	-	-	-	0.7mm spherical diamond	$129.95
American Audio	Turntable	Power Drive 1.6	Direct, manual	High torque	-	±10%, 20%	Incl cart, rev play	$349.95
American Audio	Turntable	TTD-2500 MkII/C	Direct, manual	-	-	±10%	Incl cart, AT, RGL, ASC, SM, start/stop remote output, strobe	$309.95
Denon	Turntable	DP-DJ101	Direct, manual, quartz	2.2kg	-	±12%	Digital out, S-arm, removable cords, ASC, AT, 3-way elec brake eff	N/S
Denon	Turntable	DP-DJ151	Direct, manual, quartz	2.2kg	-	±12% w/digi key adjust	Digital out, S-arm, removable cords, ASC, AT, switchable L/Ph level, 3-way elec brake eff, no ground req	N/S
Gem Sound	Turntable	DJL-1150	Belt, manual	>650g/cm	<0.25%	±12%	2 speeds	$199
Gem Sound	Turntable	DJL-1200	Direct, manual	>650g/cm	<0.25%	±12%	2 speeds	$279
Gemini	Cartridge	CN-25	-	-	-	-	Durable, fits S type tonearms, magnetic	$39.95
Gemini	Turntable	PT-2410	Direct, manual, quartz	2.2kg/cm	<0.01%	±10%	S tonearm, ASC, LED, LCD, locking platter	$599
Gemini	Turntable	SA-600	Direct, manual, quartz	1.2kg/cm	<0.02%	±10%	Straight tonearm, ASC, locking platter, angle HS, SM, high gloss	$299
Gemini	Turntable	SV-2200	Direct, manual, quartz	2.2kg/cm	<0.01%	±10%	Vertical, straight tonearm, ASC, locking platter, angle HS, SM	$529
Gemini	Turntable	XL-200	Belt, manual	-	-	±10%	Soft touch start/stop, strobe, cart	$159
Gemini	Turntable	XL-500II	Direct, manual	-	-	±10%	S tonearm, ASC, locking platter, angle HS, SM, strobe, cart	$299 ($329 w/cart)
Numark	Cartridge	Phat Trak	-	-	-	-	Built-in target light	N/S
Numark	Turntable	PRO TT2	Direct, manual	<2.2Kg/cm	>0.15%	±10/20%	Fwd/rev, LCD, rem start/stop, SM, AT, strobe,	N/S
Numark	Turntable	TT-100	Direct, manual	>600g/cm	>0.15%	±10%	Fwd/rev, rem start/stop, target light, SM, incl cart	N/S
Numark	Turntable	TT-1510	Belt	-	-	±10%	ASC, strobe, incl cart, SM	N/S
Numark	Turntable	TT-1520	Direct	-	-	±10%	ASC, strobe, incl cart, SM, aluminum platter	N/S
Pickering	Cartridge	150-DJ	-	-	-	-	Groove holding	$99
Pickering	Cartridge	EP-DJ	-	-	-	-	Tight tracking	$149
Pickering	Cartridge	EP-Hi-Fi	-	-	-	-	Light tracking	$69
Pickering	Cartridge	N-PAC	-	-	-	-	High output	$49.95
Pickering	Cartridge	V15-DJ	-	-	-	-	-	$99
Shure	Cartridge	M35S	-	-	-	-	Dance mix	$75
Shure	Cartridge	M35X	-	-	-	-	House/techno mix	$75
Shure	Cartridge	M44G	-	-	-	-	Club/rave, scratch mix	$100
Shure	Cartridge	SC35C	-	-	-	-	Scratch mix	$60
Stanton	Cartridge	500-AL-II	-	-	-	-	-	$45
Stanton	Cartridge	680-EL-II	-	-	-	-	Rugged, balanced	$80
Stanton	Cartridge	890-SA	-	-	-	-	-	$99
Stanton	Cartridge	Groovemaster II Pro	-	-	-	-	Avail matched pairs, high output	$199
Stanton	Cartridge	Trackmaster II RS	-	-	-	-	Roger Sanchez signature model	$149
Stanton	Turntable	STR-100	Direct, manual	>2.2kg	<0.2%	±8, 16, 25%	Key adjust, AT, S tonearm, pitchbend (6%), DO	$799
Stanton	Turntable	STR8-80	Direct, manual, quartz	>1.6kg	<0.2%	±8, 12%	Key adjust, DO	$449
Stanton	Turntable	STR8-100	Direct, manual	>2.2kg	<0.2%	±8, 16, 25%	Key adjust, AT, straight tonearm, pitchbend (6%), DO	$799
Stanton	Turntable	STR8-50	Direct, manual	>1kg	<0.25%	±10%	Start/stop rem input, strobe, sw guard, SM	$250
Stanton	Turntable	STR8-60	Direct, manual	>1kg	<0.15%	±10%	Start/stop rem input, strobe, sw guard, SM	$325
Technics	Turntable	SL1200-Mk2	Direct, manual, quartz	-	-	±8%	Pitch slider w/ reset button, diecast base, anti-skate	$699
Technics	Turntable	SL1200-Mk3D	Direct, manual, quartz	-	-	±8%	Pitch slider, diecast base, pop-up light	$699
Vestax	Cartridge	VR-5E	-	-	-	-	Elliptical stylus	$55
Vestax	Turntable	PDX 2000	Direct, manual	2kg	-	±10%	Repl globe/cable, ASC, AT, SM	N/S
Vestax	Turntable	PDX-D3Mk2	Direct, manual, quartz	1.6 kg/cm	0.03%	±50%	Anti-skip tonearm	$839
Vestax	Turntable	PVT-e2	Direct, manual	-	-	-	Unit pivots 36°-ASTS-needle tracks at any angle, ASC, AT, SM	N/S

Key Changer

Graphic Equalizer

2006 Sound Power

DJ/KJ Mixer

Karaoke Mixing Amplifier

Power Amplifier

UHF Wireless Microphone

Headphones

Wireless PA System

Condenser Microphone

H & F Technologies, Incorporated
650 Flinn Avenue, #4, Moorpark, CA 93021
Tel: (800)661-8069, (805)523-2759, Fax: (805)523-2021

E-Mail: sales@audio2000s.com
Website: http://www.audio2000s.com

HEADPHONES

COMPANY	MODEL	TYPE	FREQ RANGE	IMPEDIANCE	SENSITIVITY	FEATURES	MSRP
AKG	K 141	Semi-open, supra-aural	15Hz - 20kHz	600Ω	88 dB	-	N/S
AKG	K 240	Semi-open, parabolic	20Hz - 20kHz	600Ω	98 dB	-	N/S
American Audio	DJH-150	Stereo	20Hz - 20kHz	32Ω	102dB, ±3dB	Soft cushion, adjust headband,single-side cord, st mini/1/4" adapt	$49.95
American Audio	DJH-Superbass	Stereo	20Hz - 20kHz	32Ω	102dB	Bass amp w/ sep vol & on/off, soft cushion	$64.95
Gemini	EM-100	Single, sealed cup	20Hz - 20kHz	-	-	Foldable, 12' coil cable, 1/8"/1/4" connector	$99
Gemini	EM-200	Single w/ mic, sealed cup	20Hz - 20kHz	-	-	Foldable, swiveling gooseneck dynamic mic, 1/8"/1/4" connector	$109
Gemini	EM-300	Dual, sealed cup	20Hz - 20kHz	-	-	Foldable, 1/8"/1/4" connector	$109
Gemini	EM-400	Dual w/ mic, sealed cup	20Hz - 20kHz	-	-	Foldable, swiveling gooseneck dynamic mic, 1/8"/1/4" connector	$129
Gemini	EM-50	Neck	20Hz - 20kHz	20Ω	108dB	12' cable, 1/8"/1/4" connector	$19
Numark	D200M	Dual, w/ mic	-	-	-	Full range mic	$99
Numark	HF150	Dual	-	-	-	Foldable, gold-plate jack, bag	$70
Numark	HV 250	Dual cup	5Hz - 28kHz	-	-	Vibrating, bass enhance (5Hz-28KHz)	$70
Pickering	PC-100	Dual, closed	20Hz - 30kHz	68Ω	102dB	-	N/S
Pioneer	SE-DJ5000	Closed, dynamic	-	55Ω	-	Shoulder rest, rotatable housing, foldable design, st/m sw	$175
Sennheiser	EH2200	Closed, circumaural	12Hz - 22kHz	64Ω	106dB	Distort resistant, bass resp	$129
Stanton	DJ PRO 1000 MkII	Dual, closed	20Hz - 20kHz	96Ω	100dB	Black, silver	$99
Stanton	DJ PRO 2000 S	Dual, closed	20Hz - 30kHz	68Ω	107dB	-	$149
Stanton	DJ PRO 50 S	Dual, closed	20Hz - 20kHz	32Ω	106dB	Neodynium magnet	$49.95
Stanton	DJ PRO 500 MkII	Single	25Hz - 20kHz	96Ω	100dB	Black, silver	$99
Stanton	DJ PRO 60	Dual, closed	20Hz - 28kHz	32Ω	102dB	Extra low end	$69
Yamaha	RH5Ma	Closed back, dynamic	10Hz - 30kHz	32Ω	100 dB/mW	-	$69.95

... master the Bea(s)t!

with BPM Studio. The Dual MP3 Player.

Available as Remote Control

with 2 rack units as well!

BPM Studio 4 has all the features you ever need to master the beast in your creative potential as a DJ.

Leave your CD's at home - create, mix, loop, cross-fade and play with full access to your whole music archive. Add a powerful remote control to the system and you have complete control over the BPM Studio 4 Pro software.

BPM Studio Pro 4 Features:

- Automatic Beat Matching
- Realtime BPM Counter
- Automatic Gain Control / Equalizer
- Master Tempo
- Archieving of 100.000 titles and more
- Playlist Management
- CD Writer Module
- Print Functions
- Playlist History
- and much more...

Remote Control Features:

- Beat Stepping
- Loop Player (Automatic Loop Cutting)
- Direct Cue (6 Cue Points directly recallable)
- BRAKE Function
- Sampler
- Quick-Load from Archive
- BPM Pitch Wheel
- Large VFD Displays
- Track Selector
- Jog Shuttle Wheels

DEALERS WELCOME

Always one step ahead...

ALCATech
PROFESSIONAL AUDIO SOLUTIONS

For a free demo and additional info on the BPM Studio visit us at: www.alcatech.com

PROCESSORS

TYPE	COMPANY	MODEL	CHANNELS	CONFIGURATION	INPUTS	OUTPUTS	FREQ RESP	BANDS	BANDWIDTH	FEATURES	SIZE
Audio Enhancer	Aphex Systems	Aural Exciter® 104	2	-	1/4" TRS	1/4" TRS	-	-	-	Big Bottom® circuit extends L/H freqs	1 RU
Audio Enhancer	BBE	Sonic Maximizer 382-SW	2	-	1/4", RCA	1/4", RCA	-	-	-	Sep sub level control w/ low-pass filter	1 RU x 19"
Audio Enhancer	Peavey	kosmos	2	-	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	20Hz - 20kHz ±1dB	31 x 2	1/3 oct	Sub x-over w/level control, clarity/spread/location	1 RU
Audio Enhancer	Rolls	RP262 S1 Sonic Exciter	2	-	XLR, 1/4", RCA	XLR, 1/4", RCA	-	-	-	Sep subwoofer out	1 RU x 19" x 6"
Audio Enhancer	VocoPro	SE-690	2	-	RCA	RCA	-	-	-	(K), adds warmth	1 RU
BPM Counter	Gemini	BPM-1	4	-	Ph/L-4	4	-	-	-	60-180bpm range, offset indic, update/beat	1 RU x 19" x 3"
BPM Counter	Numark	BCM135 Beatkeeper-2	4	-	Ph/L-4	N/A	-	-	-	2 displays, update/beat, tempo/beat offset graphs	1 RU
Compressor	Aphex Systems	Easyrider® Autocomp.108	2	-	1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	-	-	-	Easyrider® transparency tech	1 RU
Compressor	Ashly Audio	CLX-52	2	-	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	-	-	-	Detector patch point	1 RU x 19" x 6"
Compressor	Etek (Music Ind)	DynamagicDual	2	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	-	-	-	-	X-over: variable points/ch	1 RU
Compressor	Peavey	CEL-2	2	Comp, lim, expander	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	20Hz - 20kHz ±1dB	31 x 2	1/3 oct	TRS insert, st link, side chain w/ ft panel sws	1 RU
Compressor	Rane	DC 24	2	Comp, lim, expand, gate	1/4" TRS, XLR	1/4" TRS, XLR	-	-	-	24dB/oct active x-over, side chain insert	1 RU
Compressor	Rolls	RP252	2	Comp, lim, gate	XLR, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4"	-	-	-	Side chain for detector circuit	1 RU x 19" x 6"
Compressor	Sabine	GRQ-3100 Series	1/2	2-way/3-way/4-way	XLR, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4"	-	-	-	FBX Feedback Exterminator®, digital EQs, delay, delay, ClipGuard®, PC rem	1 RU, 2 RU
Compressor	Yamaha	GC2020C	2	Comp, lim, gate	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	-	-	-	Side chain, stereo link	1 RU x 19" x 9.5"
Crossover	American Audio	XCR-232	2	St 2-way, m 3-way	Floating & balanced	Floating & balanced	10Hz - 20kHz	-	-	X-over: 80Hz-920Hz, phase invert mute, CD boost	1 RU x 19" x 6.75"
Crossover	Ashly Audio	XR-1001	1	St 2-way, m 3-way	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	-	-	-	X-over: 40Hz-24kHz	1 RU 19" x 6"
Crossover	Ashly Audio	XR-2001	2	St 3-way, m 4/5-way	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	-	-	-	X-over: 40Hz-24kHz	2 RU 19" x 6"
Crossover	Ashly Audio	XR-4001	2	St 4-way	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	-	-	-	X-over: 40Hz-24kHz	2 RU 19" x 6"
Crossover	Gem Sound	ST-35	2	st 3-way, m 4/5-way	1/4"	1/4"	-	-	-	-	-
Crossover	Gemini	CX-10	1/2	2/3/4-way	RCA	RCA	-	-	-	X-over: 50Hz-8kHz	1 RU x 19" x 8"
Crossover	Rolls	RX321	1/2	2/3-way	XLR, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4"	-	-	-	X-over: 100Hz-5kHz, sub filter, CD EQ, x-over overlap	1 RU x 19" x 6"
Crossover	SoundTech	XP2	2	2-way	1/4" TRS	1/4" TRS	-	-	-	Sub processor w/ EQ,limiter, fixed 120Hz	1 RU
Crossover	Yamaha	D2040	2	4-way	XLR, AES/EBU	XLR, AES/EBU	-	-	-	Filter/EQ/comp/delay per ch, 15 mem pts, mutes	4" x 19" x 15.38"
Delay/Echo	Gem Sound	EC-7	-	-	1/4", RCA	1/4", RCA	-	-	-	Digital echo, delay, repeat, output level control	-
Effs Control	Korg	Kaoss Pad	-	-	L, Ph (RCA)	L, HPh	-	-	-	X/Y touch pad, 13 eff types, 60 prog, MIDI out	2.3" x 8" x 6.6"
Equalizer	American Audio	XEQ-152	2	Graphic	XLR & 1/4" TRS	XLR & 1/4" TRS	20Hz - 20kHz ±0.5dB	2 x 15	2/3 oct	Constant Q, 6dB/12dB control	1 RU x 19" x 8.5"
Equalizer	American Audio	XEQ-312	2	Graphic	XLR & 1/4" TRS	XLR & 1/4" TRS	20Hz - 20kHz ±0.5dB	31	1/3 oct	Constant Q, 6dB/12dB control	2 RU x 19" x 8.5"
Equalizer	Aphex Systems	Tubessence® EQ 109	2	Parametric,St/m 2/4-band	1/4" TRS	1/4" TRS	-	-	1/5-2 oct	Tubessence® sweetening circuitry	1 RU
Equalizer	Ashly Audio	GQX-1502	2	Graphic	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	2Hz-20kHz ±0.25dB	2 x 15	2/3 oct	±15dB range, subsonic filter-18dB/oct @20Hz	2 RU x 19" x 6"
Equalizer	Ashly Audio	GQX-3102	2	Graphic	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	2Hz-20kHz ±0.25dB	2 x 31	1/3 oct	±15dB range, subsonic filter-18dB/oct @20Hz	3 RU x 19" x 6"
Equalizer	Ashly Audio	MQX-1310	1	Graphic	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	2Hz-20kHz ±0.25dB	31	1/3 oct	±15dB range, subsonic filter-18dB/oct @20Hz	1 RU x 19" x 6"
Equalizer	Ashly Audio	MQX-2150	2	Graphic	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	2Hz-20kHz ±0.25dB	2 x 15	2/3 oct	±15dB range, subsonic filter-18dB/oct @20Hz	1 RU x 19" x 6"
Equalizer	Ashly Audio	MQX-2310	2	Graphic	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	2Hz-20kHz ±0.25dB	2 x 31	1/3 oct	±15dB range, subsonic filter-18dB/oct @20Hz	2 RU x 19" x 6"
Equalizer	Ashly Audio	PQX-571	1	Parametric	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	2Hz-20kHz ±0.25dB	7	.05-3.33 oct	±15dB range, subsonic filter-18dB/oct @20Hz	1 RU x 19" x 6"
Equalizer	Ashly Audio	PQX-572	2	Parametric	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	2Hz-20kHz ±0.25dB	7	.05-3.33 oct	±15dB range, subsonic filter-18dB/oct @20Hz	2 RU x 19" x 6"
Equalizer	Audio2000's	AEQ8010S	2	Graphic	1/4", RCA	1/4", RCA	-	2 x 10	-	Freq spectrum display, 1 rec & 2 tape outs	2.6" x 18.9" x 9.8"
Equalizer	Audio2000's	AEQ8015S	2	Graphic	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	-	2 x 15	-	(K), peak LED, level meter	2.6" x 19" x 9.8"
Equalizer	Gem Sound	GEQ-255	2	Graphic	RCA	RCA	30Hz - 16kHz	2 x 10	-	-	-
Equalizer	Gem Sound	GEQ-355	2	Graphic	XLR, 1/4", RCA	XLR, 1/4", RCA	25Hz - 16kHz	2 x 15	-	-	-
Equalizer	Gemini	EQ-30	2	Graphic	1/4" TRS, RCA	1/4" TRS, RCA	-	2 x 15	2/3 oct	Level LED, ±12db boost/cut	1 RU x 19" x 9.75"
Equalizer	KLS Tech Grp	AP215	2	Graphic	-	XLR, 1/4"	-	2 x 15	-	-	-
Equalizer	Numark	EX1500	2	Graphic	1 st	2 st	25Hz - 16kHz	2 x 15	2/3 oct	-	-
Equalizer	Peavey	Q215B	2	Graphic	1/4" TRS	1/4" TRS	20Hz - 20kHz ±1dB	15 x 2	2/3 oct	Constant Q, 15dB cut/band, 18dB/40Hz low-cut filter	2 RU
Equalizer	Peavey	QF131	1	Graphic	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	20Hz - 20kHz ±1dB	31	1/3 oct	Constant Q, Feedbk Locat. Sys, 18dB/40Hz low-cut filter	2 RU
Equalizer	Peavey	QF215	2	Graphic	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	20Hz - 20kHz ±1dB	15 x 2	2/3 oct	Constant Q, Feedbk Locat. Sys, 18dB/40Hz low-cut filter	2 RU
Equalizer	Peavey	QF231FX	2	Graphic	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	20Hz - 20kHz ±1dB	31 x 2	1/3 oct	Constant Q, Feedbk Locat. Sys, 18dB/40Hz low-cut filter	2 RU
Equalizer	Power Teq	Q-131	1	Graphic	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	20Hz - 20kHz	31	1 oct	-	1 RU
Equalizer	Power Teq	Q-131L	1	Graphic	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	20Hz - 20kHz	31	1 oct	-	2 RU
Equalizer	Power Teq	Q-215	2	Graphic	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	20Hz - 20kHz	2 x 15	1 oct	-	1 RU
Equalizer	Power Teq	Q-215L	2	Graphic	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	20Hz - 20kHz	2 x 15	1 oct	-	2 RU
Equalizer	Power Teq	Q-231	2	Graphic	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	20Hz - 20kHz	2 x 31	1 oct	-	2 RU
Equalizer	Rane	ME 15B	2	Graphic	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	20Hz - 60kHz	2 x 15	2/3 oct	-	1 RU
Equalizer	Rane	ME 30B	1	Graphic	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	20Hz - 100kHz	30	1/3 oct	-	-
Equalizer	Rane	ME 60	2	Graphic	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	20Hz - 20kHz ±0.5dB	2 x 30	1/3	-	2 RU
Equalizer	Rane	MQ302S Mojo	2	Graphic	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	20Hz - 20kHz +0, -2dB	2 x 30	1/3 oct	St, 1 control set for both chs	1 RU
Equalizer	Rane	PE 17	1	Parametric	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	10Hz - 20kHz ±0.5db	5	.03-2 octs	120dB dynamic range	1 RU
Equalizer	Rolls	REQ232	2	Graphic	XLR, 1/4", RCA	XLR, 1/4", RCA	20Hz - 20kHz	2 x 31	1/3 oct	Sep high/low shelving filters	1 RU x 19" x 6"
Equalizer	Rolls	REQ313	1	Graphic	XLR, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4"	20Hz - 20kHz	31	1/3 oct	Constant Q, switchable boost/cut ±6dB/±12dB	2 RU x 19" x 8.5"
Equalizer	Sabine	GRQ-3100 Series	1/2	Parametric/graphic	XLR, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4"	20Hz - 20kHz ±0.3dB	31 (digital)	0.5-1 oct	FBX Feedback Exterminator®, comp/lim delay, ClipGuard®, PC rem	1 RU, 2 RU
Equalizer	Sabine	Power-Q ADF-4000	1/2	Parametric/graphic	XLR, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4"	10Hz - 20kHz ±0.2dB	31 (digital)	0.1-1 oct, para-9.99-.01	FBX Feedback Exterminator®, comp/lim, delay, ClipGuard®, PC rem, RTA	1 RU, 2 RU
Equalizer	SoundTech	Q150	2	Graphic	XLR, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4"	20Hz - 20kHz	2 x 15	2/3 oct	-	1 RU
Equalizer	Stanton	EQ-215H	2	Notch, bandpass filters	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	10Hz - 20kHz	2 x 15	2/3 octs	Cut selector w/LED, peak indic, level control, bypass, low cut func w/LED	1 RU
Equalizer	Yamaha	GQ1031C	1	Graphic	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	20Hz - 20kHz	31	1/3 oct	High pass filter, bypass	1.33" x 19" x 9"
Equalizer	Yamaha	Q2015A	2	Graphic	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	20Hz - 20kHz	2 x 15	2/3 oct	HPF, 6-12dB boost/cut	2 RU x 19" x 9"
Equalizer	Yamaha	Q2031B	2	Graphic	XLR, 1/4" TRS	XLR, 1/4" TRS	20Hz - 20kHz	2 x 31	1/3 oct	HPF, 6-12dB boost/cut	2 RU x 19" x 9"
Equalizer	Yamaha	YDG2030	2	Graphic, digital	XLR	XLR	20Hz - 20kHz	2 x 31	1/3-2/3-1 oct	50 user presets, 4 notch filters	1 RU x 19" x 13"

WHEN IT COMES TO PROFESSIONAL DJ EQUIPMENT, WE'RE REWRITING THE BOOK! | CHAPTER 3

OUR NEW LOWER PRICES ARE MAKING A LOT OF NOISE.

[CD's]

Anti-Shock

Smart Start

Seamless Loop

digital output

S-650

- 40 Seconds of Anti-Shock
- Seamless Loop
- Digital Outputs
- Fader Start
- Frame Search

[$399]

S-700

- 40 Seconds of Anti-Shock
- Seamless Loop
- Digital Outputs
- Fader Start
- Frame Search
- Seamless Cue
- Turntable Effects
- Reverse Play

[$599]

3 YEAR ON ALL STANTON CD PLAYERS!

[Stanton's new dual CD players combine all the stuff you want at a price you won't believe! Designed for the top pro - The S-650 and S-700 are loaded with features like 40 seconds of anti-shock protection, (the most available anywhere), buffer memory, auto cue, relay playback and real seamless loop. All this at new prices that won't rattle your wallet. So, cruise down to your local Stanton dealer now, and let the crowd hear what you got.]

STANTON MIXERS

▼ RM 80 Shown with Optional Rotary Knobs

RM-50 XLR Balanced Output • 4 Mic Inputs • 3 Band Master EQ • Fader Start

RM-80 XLR Balanced Output • 3 Band EQ and LED Display on Each Channel • Fader Start

RM-100 XLR Balanced Output • Effects Loop • 3 Mic Inputs with 3 Band EQ • Fader Start

Stanton Magnetics • 954-689-8833 • www.stantonmagnetics.com

A Stanton Group Company © 2001

STANTON
sound innovations for operations

PROCESSORS

TYPE	COMPANY	MODEL	CHANNELS	CONFIGURATION	INPUTS	OUTPUTS	FREQ RESP	BANDS	BANDWIDTH	FEATURES	SIZE	
Equalizer	Yamaha	YDP2006	2	Parametric, digital	XLR	XLR	20Hz - 20kHz	6	1/24 oct/shelv	50 user presets, 4 notch filters	1 RU x 19" x 13"	$
Filter	Stanton	DJF-1	-	Notch, bandpass filters	1 RCA, 1 Ph	1 RCA	-	-	-	Isolator, EQ, chrome knobs, on/off,trigger, input level control, bypass sw	1 RU	$
Karaoke Acces	VocoPro	Decode-G1	2	-	Optical/coax x 3	RCA x 3	-	-	-	Turns CD/DVD w/ digi outs into CD+G	1 RU	N
Key Control	Audio2000's	AKM706	-	-	RCA	RCA	-	-	-	(K), digital key control	1 RU x 19" x 9.8"	$
Key Control	VocoPro	DKC-100	-	-	RCA	RCA	-	-	-	(K), 12-step digital key control, direct key access	2.5" x 16.38" x 6.75"	N
Multi-effects	Pioneer	EFX-500 Effecter	-	EQ, effects	1/4" TRS, RCA	1/4" TRS, RCA	20Hz - 20kHz	3	-	Isolator, L/M/H cut, jog effs, BPM counter, BPM-linked effs, MIDI	10.38" x 2.5" x 8.88"	$
Multi-effects	Roland	EF-303	-		-	-	-	-	-	16 effs alg, DSP synth, BPM count, Step Mod, MIDI	-	N
Multi-effects	Yamaha	SPX990	-	-	XLR, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4"	-	-	-	Reverb, delay, auto pan, sample&hold+more effs	1 RU x 19" x 12"	$
Pwr Condition	ETA Systems	PD10VRS	-	15 amp, 120V	-	-	-	-	-	Spike/surge, EMI/RFI, 10 outlets, seq on/off, 3-yr war	1 RU x 19" x 12"	$
Pwr Condition	ETA Systems	PD11LVSP	-	20 amp	-	-	-	-	-	Spike/surge, EMI/RFI, 10 outlets, seq on/off, 3-yr war	1 RU x 19" x 10"	$
Pwr Condition	ETA Systems	PD11SP	-	20 amp	-	-	-	-	-	Spike/surge, EMI/RFI, 10 outlets, seq on/off, digital meter, 3-yr war	1 RU x 19" x 10"	$
Pwr Condition	ETA Systems	PD6S	-	140 amp, 240V, 16800W	-	-	-	-	-	6 20-amp circuits, 12 outlets	2 RU	$
Pwr Condition	ETA Systems	PD8L	-	15 amp, 120V	-	-	-	-	-	Spike/surge, EMI/RFI, 8 outlets, rack lights, 3-yr war, UL listed	1 RU x 19" x 8"	$
Pwr Condition	Furman	PLP-Series	-	Voltage regulator	-	-	-	-	-	Spike protect, 6500 amps, UL listed, avail-fluor blue/green/red/violet	1 RU x 19" x 8"	N
Pwr Condition	Furman	RR-15 RackRider	-	Voltage regulator	-	-	-	-	-	Spike protect, 4500 amps, UL listed, avail-fluor blue/green/red/violet	1 RU x 19" x 7.5"	N
Reverb	Yamaha	REV100	-	-	1/4"	1/4"	-	-	-	16-bit digital, St I/O, 99 presets	1 RU x 19" x 9"	$
Reverb	Yamaha	REV500	-	-	XLR, 1/4"	XLR, 1/4"	-	-	-	32-bit digital, St I/O, 100 presets/100 user	1 RU x 19" x 9"	$
Surround Proc	Gemini	SP-1	4sur	-	2 XLR	5 XLR	-	-	-	4-mode, swirl eff, filters, bass enhance, wht noise gen	1 RU x 19" x 10.5"	$

AUDIO BOX, INC.

Get with the program.™

VS.

CDs are out. Computers are in.

Play thousands of songs anytime, anywhere. Setup your system in less than 5 minutes, and carry under 10 lbs. It's easy to see why music professionals rely on AMPS every day.

Questions? Visit us online at www.audioboxinc.com or call us at 877-AUDIO-PC to find out more.

2GI Ice Fog
$29.95

NEW ICE
low fog ice machine
$799.95

Foggin' Awesome.

Antari has the fullest range of ETL/UL listed fog, haze and effects machines available today - including the incredibly affordable F-80Z series Fogger to the DMX Z-1200 with removable heating core, the high output Z-1500 or Z-3000, the Z-300 "Fazer", the S-100 Snow Machine and the new HZ-400 Professional Hazer. Many available with affordable wireless remotes and built-in (or converted) DMX. With outputs ranging from 2,000 to an incredible 40,000 cubic feet/minute, you can be sure your audience will be in a fog no matter what size crowd you have.

NEW
F-80ZWR
high output fogger with wireless remote
$119.95

Without Antari, you don't have the foggiest.

$79.95

F-80Z
high output fogger

$259.95

Z-300 Fazer
continuous high output hazer

$99.95

NEW B-100 Bubble
high output bubble machine with timer remote

ATTENTION!
Use Only ZFuel Fog Liquids With Antari Products.

2QK - ZFuel Quart Kit..... $39.95
2 Vanilla, 2 Strawberry, 1 Tropical Blend & 1 Turba Cleaner!

2SK - ZFuel Scent Additive Kit.... $24.95
Six Exotic Flavors!

$24.95 $27.95 $21.95 $21.95 $21.95 $21.95 $27.95

2GH High Butane Fog
2GP Premium Butane Fog
UVG Universal Fog
2GC Turbo Cleaner
2GS Snow Storm
2GB Mega Bubbles
2GM Misty Haze

Antari FOG MACHINE

3000 SW 42nd Street, Hollywood FL 33312
954.689.8833 / Fax 954.689.8460
Tracoman West / 503.760.6177 / Fax 503.760.6196
webinfo@tracoman.com / www.tracoman.com

A Stanton Group Company © 2001

AVAILABLE EXCLUSIVELY FROM TRACOMAN

CD PLAYERS

COMPANY	MODEL	TYPE	STYLE	PITCH CONTROL	PLAY	CUES
American Audio	DCD-PRO200 MkIII	Dual	Drawer	±8%, 12%, 16%	Single, cont, RP	-
American Audio	DCD-PRO450	Dual	Drawer	±8%, 12%, 16%	Single, cont, rev, RP	-
American Audio	Digi-Pro	Dual CD Digital Scratching System	CDP/Scratch Box/record	Tempo Lock	-	-
American Audio	PRO-DJ2FX	Single	Front load	±8%, 12%, 16%	Single, cont, repeat, RP	-
American Audio	PRO-MIX	Dual-style MP3 Controller	Controller/software	±12%, 25%, 50%, Tempo Lock	Rev	-
American Audio	Pro-Scratch 1	Single	Front load	±8%, 12%, 16%	Rev, RP	-
Denon	DN-1800F	Dual	Drawer	±10%	Single, cont	Music
Denon	DN-2600F	Dual	Drawer	±10%, ±16%	Single, cont	Music
Gem Sound	CD-15	Single	Drawer	±8, 12, 16%	Single, cont	Music
Gem Sound	CD-25	Dual	Drawer	±12%	Single, cont	Music
Gem Sound	CD-55	Dual	Drawer	±12%	Single, cont	Music
Gemini	CDJ-20	Single	Top load	±16%	Single, cont	Music, time code
Gemini	CDJ-30	Single	Top load	±16%	Single, cont	Music, time code
Gemini	CDS-1000	Dual	Drawer	±4, 8, 16%	Single, cont	Music, time code
Numark	Axis 8	Tabletop	Front load	±100%, key lock	Single, cont	-
Numark	Axis 8	Tabletop	Front load	±100%, key lock	Single, cont	-
Numark	CDN-34S	Dual	Drawer	±16%	Single, cont	Music
Numark	CDN-88	Dual	Drawer	±100%	Single, cont	Music, time code
Numark	Digital Media Controller	Dual-style MP3 Controller	Drawer	Yes	-	-
Pioneer	CDJ-1000 Digital Vinyl Turntable	Single	Top load	±6,10,16, 24%	Single, cont	Music
Pioneer	CDJ-100S	Single	Front load	±10, -16%	Single, cont	Music
Pioneer	CDJ-500II Ltd	Single	Top load	±10	Single, cont	Music
Pioneer	CDJ-700S	Single	Top load	±10, 16%	Single, cont	Music
Pioneer	CMX-3000	Dual	Front load	±6, 10, 16%	Single, cont	Music, time code
Pioneer	CMX-5000	Dual	Front load	±6, 10, 16%	Single, cont	Music, time code
Pyle Pro	PDCDM2000	Dual	Drawer	±4, 8, 16%	Single, cont	Auto, to music
Pyle Pro	PDCDM5000	Dual, w/mixer	Drawer	±16%	Single, cont	Auto, to music
Pyle Pro	PDCDTP300	Single	Front load	±8, 16%	Single, cont	Auto, to music
Stanton	S-500	Dual	Drawer	±10%	Single, cont	Auto, to music
Stanton	S-650	Dual	Drawer	±8, 12, 16%	Single, cont	Auto, to music
Stanton	S-700	Dual	Drawer	±8, 12, 16%	Single, cont	Auto, to music
TASCAM	CD 302 V4.0	Dual	Top load	±32, 100%, pitch/tempo lock	Single, cont	Music, time code
TASCAM	CD 450	Single	Front load	±12%	Incremental	Auto cue
Vestax	CDX-15	Dual, w/mixer	Top load	±8%	Single, cont	-
Vestax	CDX-35	Single or dual w/controller	Drawer	±10%	Single, cont, rev, rep	-

FINE CUE	PROGRAM	FEATURES	SIZE	WEIGHT	MSRP	
Wheel	Yes, 30 tracks	FCS, TIS, MAS	C-2 RU x 19" x 2.5" P-2 RU x 19" x 10"	P-11, C-4.5	$599.95	
Wheel	Yes, 30 tracks	SL, FCS, Stor=8, TIS, ASM=20/side, MAS, DSP effs (skid, coast, bop)	C-2 RU x 19" x 1.58" P-2 RU x 19" x 9.86"	P-11, C-4.5	$999.95	
Wheel	Yes	Vinyl controls CD track; SL, FCS, relay play, DSP effs, jog wh, ASM=20/side	3 RU x 19" x 2.25"	3.9	$1,149.95	
Wheel	Yes, 30 tracks	SL, FCS, TIS, 10 CLS, DSP effs (skid, coast, bop)	4.63" x18.5" x 10.25"	5.3	$449.95	
Wheel	Yes	S (7 sec x 3), SL, FCS, 3 CLS, effs, jog wh, BPM counter, playlists, MP3/WAV/WMA/CD formats	3 RU x 19" x 2.25"	3.9	$799.95	
Wheel	Yes, 20 tr/side	S (mixable), SL, FCS, TIS, 3 CLS, DSP effs (8), jog wh, ASM=20/side, MAS	3.22" x 8.56" x 12.05"	5.5	$699.95	
Wheel	Yes	Key adjust, pitch bend (±18%), CLS, brake effect, TIS, EOM, ASM	C-2 RU, P-2 RU	-	N/S	
Wheel	Yes	ASM=10 sec/side, DO, serial out, CLS, sampler (16 sec/side), effs, TIS, digi-scratch, SL	C-3 RU, P-2 RU	-	N/S	
Button, joystick, wheel	No	-	-	-	$379	
Button	No	Loop-reloop	-	-	$599	
Button	No	Loop-reloop	-	-	$699	
Wheel	-	ASM, direct access keypad	8.38" x 8.86" x 3.75"	4.5	$399	
Wheel, button, joystick	-	SL, ASM, direct access keypad	9.75" x 8.5" x 3.25"	5	$499.95	
Wheel, button, joystick	-	SL, ASM, RP	C-2 RU x 19" x 3.5" x 3" P-2 RU x 19" x 10"	C-5, P-11	$849.95	
Wheel	Yes	Beatkeeper, sync eff, SL, ASM=48 sec, FCS, DO, RP, BPM counter	-	-	N/S	
Wheel	Yes	SL, ASM=10 sec, DO, TIS, BPM counter	-	-	N/S	
Wheel	Yes	Stutter, SL, ASM, TIS, FCS, DO, RP, BPM counter	-	-	N/S	
Wheel, buttons	Yes	Beatkeeper w/ sync, SL-2, CLS-3, ASM=48 sec, TIS, FCS, DO, RP, pitch lock	-	-	N/S	
-	Yes	For use with PCDJ 1200SL software, TIS, auto beat match, sort/search	-	-	N/S	
Wheel	-	Large platter, CLS, rev, reloop, SL, RP, shock resist, FCS, MMC mem, Wave display, scratch, Legato link	12.63" x 14.5" x 4.12"	-	$1,299	
Wheel	-	Tempo w/o pitch change, jog effs, RP, DO, high sp search, FCS	-	-	$549	
Wheel	-	Tempo w/o pitch change, SL, RP, FCS	-	-	$699	
Wheel	-	Tempo w/o pitch change, SL, RP, shock resist, FCS	-	-	$799	
Wheel	Yes	Auto beat mix, mix effs, RP, DO, FCS, ASM, wave display, scratch mode, SL, BPM sync	C-3 RU x 19" X 2.88" P-2 RU x 19" x 10.56"	C-4.14, P-11.2	$1,099	
Wheel	Yes	Auto beat mix, mix effs, RP, DO, FCS, ASM	C-3 RU x 19" X 2.88" P-2 RU x 19" x 10.56"	C-4.14, P-11.2	$1,499	
Wheel	-	FCS, SL, effs, TIS	-	-	N/S	
Wheel	-	FCS, RP, TIS, mixer: 3-band EQ, M/B outs, eff loop, rep x-fader	-	-	N/S	
Wheel	-	ASM, SL, effs, TIS, DO, CLS, multi display	-	-	N/S	
Button	Yes	FCS, incl CD wallet	C-2 RU x 19" x 1.6" P-2 RU x 19" x 10"	C-4.5, P-11	$599	
Button, wheel	Yes	ASM=40 sec, FCS	C-2 RU x 19" x 1.6" P-2 RU x 19" x 10"	C-4.5, P-11	$995	
Button, wheel	Yes	ASM=40 sec, FCS	C-3 RU x 19" x 3.1" P-2 RU x 19" x 10"	C-4.5, P-11	$1,295	
Button, wheel	Yes	DO (S/PDIF), FCS, CLS, SL, S-10sec, TIS, scratch eff	4.1" x 18.9" x 12.2"	11.2	$1,350	
Button	Yes	St=1000, tempo sync, SL, ASM, S-10 sec	C-2 RU x 19" x 6.7" P-2 RU x 19" x 10.3"	C-6.8, P-13	$799	
Joystick	-	ASM=10 sec, dual func joystick (pitch/cue), CLS, mech shock	-	-	N/S	
Joystick	-	Analogue touch cue, point focus, SL, CLS, mech shock, key/tempo lock	-	-	N/S	

KARAOKE SYSTEMS

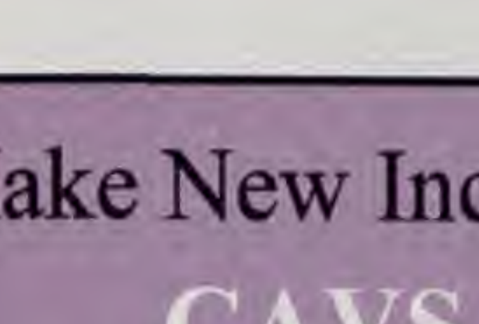
COMPANY	TYPE	MODEL	CASSETTE	DISC TYPES	# DISCS	MIC INPUTS	KEY STEPS/%	VIDEO OUTPUTS	FREQ RESP
Audio2000's	Karaoke Disc Player	AVC7500		CDG, VCD, CD	3	2	19	1	20Hz - 30kHz
CAVS USA	Karaoke Disc Player	HDV-201A	-	CD, VCD, DVD, MIDI, MP3, MP3+G	1	2	8	2	20Hz - 20kHz
CAVS USA	Karaoke Disc Player	P-99N	-	CD, VCD, MIDI, CDG	3	2	8	2	20Hz - 20 kHz
CAVS USA	Karaoke Disc/MP3 Player	JB-99 40GB	-	CD, VCD, CDG	3	2	8	2	20Hz - 20kHz
CAVS USA	Karaoke Disc/MP3 Player	JB-99RG Karaoke Jukebox	-	-	-	2	6	2	20Hz - 20kHz
CAVS USA	Karaoke Disc/MP3 Player	JB-99RT Karaoke Jukebox	-	-	-	2	6	2	20Hz - 20kHz
JVC (dist Karaoke Warehouse)	Karaoke Disc Player	JVC 22		CD+G, VCD, CD	1 (tray)	3	12	1	-
JVC (dist Karaoke Warehouse)	Karaoke Disc Player	JVC 303		CD+G, VCD, CD	3 (tray)	3	12	1	-
JVC (dist Karaoke Warehouse)	Karaoke Disc Player	JVC 333		CD+G, VCD, CD	5 (carousel)	3	12	1	-
JVC (dist Karaoke Warehouse)	Karaoke Disc Player	JVC J111		CD+G, VCD, CD	3 (tray)	1	12	1	-
Pioneer	Karaoke Disc Player	DVD-V550		DVD, VCD, CD	1	2	-	2	-
Pioneer	Karaoke Disc Player	DVD-V555		DVD, VCD, CD, CD+G	1	2	11	2	4Hz - 22kHz (DVD)
Pioneer	Karaoke Disc Player	DVD-V630		DVD, VCD, CD	3, carousel	2	-	2	-
Pioneer	Karaoke Disc Player	DVD-V888		DVD, VCD, CD, CD+G	3, carousel	2	11	3	4Hz - 44kHz (DVD)
RSQ Audio (dist Sound Choice)	Turn-key Unit	CGK-100	Yes	CD+G, VCD, CD	1	2	12	1	-
RSQ Audio (dist Sound Choice)	Karaoke Disc Player	MV-333		CD+G, VCD, CD	3	3	12	1	20Hz - 20kHz
RSQ Audio (dist Sound Choice)	Karaoke Disc Player	SV-222		CD+G, VCD, CD	1	2	12	1	20Hz - 20kHz
RSQ Audio (dist Sound Choice)	Turn-key Unit	CGK-90	Yes	CD+G, VCD, CD	1	2	-	1	-
VocoPro	Karaoke Disc Player	CDG-4000PRO	-	CDG	1	-	12%	1	-
VocoPro	Karaoke Disc Player	CDG-8000PRO	-	CDG	2	-	12%	1	-
VocoPro	Karaoke Disc Player	DKP-10G	-	CDG, VCD	1	2	11	2	20Hz - 20kHz
VocoPro	Turn-key Unit	BRAVO-II	Single	CDG	1	2	19	1	20Hz - 20kHz
VocoPro	Turn-key Unit	COLT	No	CDG	1	2	19	1	20Hz - 20kHz
VocoPro	Turn-key Unit	DUET/DUET MILLENNIUM	Dual	CDG	1	2	12	1	20Hz - 20kHz
VocoPro	Turn-key Unit	RAVE	No	CDG	1	2	10%	1	20Hz - 20kHz
VocoPro	Turn-key Unit	TRIO	Dual	CDG	1	2	12	1	20Hz - 20kHz
VocoPro	Turn-key Unit	VIPER-II	Single	CDG	1	3	19	1	20Hz - 20kHz
VocoPro	Turn-key Unit	WANDERER-II	-	CDG	1	2	19	1	20Hz - 20kHz

COMPANY	SPKR SYS	FEATURES	SIZE	WEIGHT	MSRP
Audio2000's		Echo, programmable	2 RU x 19" x 11.8"	17	$369
CAVS USA	-	Song capture, 20,000 song capacity, EQ, voice cancel	16.5" x 13" x 3.5"	15	$699
CAVS USA	-	-	17" x 14.5" x 4.5"	25	$599
CAVS USA	-	Song capture, 20,000 song capacity, EQ, vox cancel	5" x 17" x 13"	25	$1,695
CAVS USA	-	Interact jukebox unit for w/JB-99 player	25" x 25" x 60"	350	$6,995
CAVS USA	-	Interact jukebox unit for w/JB-99 player; touch screen	25" x 25" x 60"	350	$7,595
JVC (dist Karaoke Warehouse)		Component	-	15	$399
JVC (dist Karaoke Warehouse)		Component	-	18	$499
JVC (dist Karaoke Warehouse)		Component	-	15	$499
JVC (dist Karaoke Warehouse)		Portable	-	20	$499
Pioneer		Key control, digital out	16.56" x 4.13" x 11.31"	6.63	$649
Pioneer		Digi out, echo, mic incl	16.56" x 4" x 11.25"	6.63	$799
Pioneer		Key cont, digi out, Dolby decoder; echo, video noise reduc	16.56" x 5.06" x 14.81"	9.94	$799
Pioneer		Digi out, echo, DVD both-side	16.56" x 5.75" x 18.38"	18.94	$1,499
RSQ Audio (dist Sound Choice)	2" twtr, 4.73" wfr, 36W/ch RMS	Portable, top-load, echo, vocal replace, mic/9 CD+Gs incl	16.38" x 12.09" x 9.36"	8.4	$599
RSQ Audio (dist Sound Choice)		3 surr modes, multiplex, echo, remote, mic/CD+Gs incl	5" x 17.63" x 13.18"	11.7	$499
RSQ Audio (dist Sound Choice)		3 surr modes, multiplex, echo, remote, mic/CD+Gs incl	5" x 17.3 " x 13.18"	10	$399
RSQ Audio (dist Sound Choice)	2" twtr, 4.73" wfr, 36W/ch RMS	Portable, top-load, echo, vocal replace, mic/9 CD+Gs incl	16.38" x 12.09" x 9.36"	8.4	$499
VocoPro	-	110V-240V, PAL/NTSC switchable	3.75" x 19" x 10.75"	14	N/S
VocoPro	-	Dual decoder, 110V-240V, PAL/NTSC switchable	P-3.75" x 19" x 10.75", C-3.75" x 19" x 2"	18	N/S
VocoPro	-	Digital echo, rem, 110V-240V, PAL/NTSC switchable	4" x 17" x 12.5"	16	N/S
VocoPro	St 5" wfrs, 1.5" twtrs, 40W/ch RMS-160W tot	Int/ext spkr sw, RF out, 2 video ins, 3 audio inputs	18.5" x 12.5" x 15.13"	40	N/S
VocoPro	St 5" wfrs, 1.5" twtrs, 160W tot	2 video inputs, 3 audio inputs, RF output	18.5" x 12.5" x 15"	37	N/S
VocoPro	St 4" wfrs, 1" twtrs, 40W tot	Audio-in, digital Echo, 5-band EQ, AM/FM	12.25" x 9" x 21.5"	48	N/S
VocoPro	St dual 4", 30W tot	Audio-in, eff loop, digi echo, music effs, hph jack, AM/FM	10" x 11" x 20"	30	N/S
VocoPro	St 4" wfrs,1" twtrs, 6" sub, 150W tot	Sub amp, audio-in, eff loop, digi echo, effs, hph jack, AM/FM	31.17" x 16" x 9.5"	52	N/S
VocoPro	St 15" Eminence wfrs, Motorola twtrs, 300W tot	Echo-2 mics, 3 video inputs, 4 audio in/ 2 out, RF output	20" x 19" x 11" (top), 20" x 19" x 28" (bottom)	138	N/S
VocoPro	St 8" wfrs , 3" mids, 1.5" twtrs, 180W tot	2 video inputs/3 audio inputs, RF output	18" x 17" x 23"	75	N/S

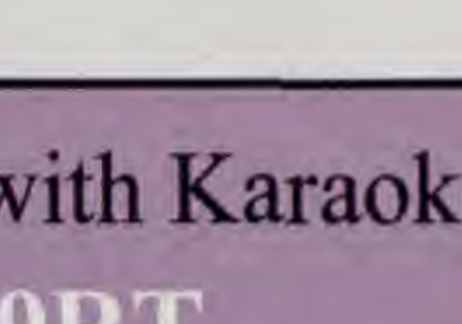
Make New Income with Karaoke + Jukebox Machine

CAVS JB-99RT

Karaoke Jukebox JB-99RT is an one-stop solution for karaoke entertainment without the hassles of hardware and software. Simply roll in the JB-99RT. It is easy to operate, has thousands of karaoke & jukebox songs, and delivers professional quality sound.



Touch screen at your finger tips for fast and easy song selection



Cassette Recorder to take home your singing

Mic volume and echo controls with aluminum caps and automatic resets

Professional sound with 400W RMS power and dual 10" 3-Way 3-Speakers

Dual Microphone with 15' cords. Steel safe door for bill collector.

Bill Acceptor with independent pricing for karaoke and jukebox

www.cavsusa.com

CAVS JB-99

Digital Jukebox for DJs and KJs

Now available with 9,000 Great CD+G songs of Chartbuster, Music Maestro, and DK Millenium. There is no need to carry CD or CD+G discs. You can capture CD/CD+G songs into JB-99 from the discs and instantly access up to 20,000 songs.

Chartbuster KARAOKE

CD MUSIC MAESTRO + GRAPHICS

CAVS 800-957-2287 Santa Fe Springs, CA

VISA

AMPS

COMPANY	MODEL	POWER/CH 8Ω	POWER/CH 4Ω	POWER/MONO 8Ω	POWER/MONO 4Ω	FREQ RESP	THD	COOLING	PROTECTION
American Audio	GX-300	100W	150W	300W	-	10Hz - 40kHz, ±1dB	<0.1%	Variable speed fan	DC, O, SC
American Audio	V1500	200W	280W	600W	-	10Hz - 40kHz, ±1dB	1%	Fan & convection	DC, O, SC, on/off, thump
American Audio	V2000 MKII	250W	400W	820W	1050W	10Hz - 40kHz, ±1dB	1%	Fan & convection	DC, O, SC, on/off, thump
American Audio	V3000	400W	600W	1100W	1500W	10Hz - 40kHz, ±1dB	<0.1%	Dual sp fan, heatsink	DC, O, SC, on/off
American Audio	V4000	600W	1010W	1650W	2500W	10Hz - 40kHz, ±1dB	<0.02%	Dual sp fan, heatsink	DC, O, SC, on/off
Ashdown (dist. HHB)	PM1000	320W	500W	-	-	20Hz - 20kHz -3dB	0.05%	Fan, convection	-
Ashdown (dist. HHB)	PM600	210W	320W	-	-	20Hz - 20kHz -3dB	0.05%	Fan, convection	-
Ashly Audio	FTX-1501	185W	275W	550W	550W	20Hz-20kHz ±0.2dB	<0.004% (1kHz)	Fan	Fuseless SC, DC, U, RF, turn-on delay
Ashly Audio	FTX-2001	300W	475W	950W	1100W	20Hz-20kHz ±0.2dB	<0.004% (1kHz)	Fan	Fuseless SC, DC, U, RF, turn-on delay
Ashly Audio	MFA-8000	750W	1200W	2400W	3000W	20Hz-20kHz ±0.2dB	<0.025% (1kHz)	Fan	Fuseless SC, DC, U, RF, T
Audio2000's	APA9230	200W	300W	450W	600W	10Hz - 30kHz	0.01%	Fan	T, O, power-limit
BGW Systems	Millennium 1	110W	165W	330	N/A	-	>0.05%	Fan	-
BGW Systems	Millennium 2	220W	330W	660W	N/A	-	>0.05%	Fan	-
BGW Systems	Millennium 3	330W	500W	1000W	1400W	-	>0.05%	Fan	-
CAVS USA	CAVS CPA 240	N/A	75W	N/A	N/A	20Hz - 20kHz +3dB	0.5%	Fan, convection	-
Crest Audio	CPX 1500	280W	500W	1000W	1300W	20Hz - 20kHz, +0, -1dB	<0.03% 4Ω (-10dB)	Fan, variable	Cir; SC, DC, T, on/off, in-rush, trans, U, sub
Crest Audio	CPX 2600	500W	750W	1550W	2200W	20Hz - 20kHz, +0, -1dB	<0.03% 4Ω (-10dB)	Fan, variable	Cir; SC, DC, T, on/off, in-rush, trans, U, sub
Crest Audio	CPX 900	280W	500W	1000W	1300W	20Hz - 20kHz, +0, -1dB	<0.03% 4Ω (-10dB)	Fan, variable	Cir; SC, DC, T, on/off, in-rush, trans, U, sub
Crest Audio	LT 1000	280W	500W	1000W	1300W	20Hz - 20kHz, +0, -1dB	<0.05% 4Ω, 1kHz	Fan, variable	Cir; SC, DC, T, on/off, in-rush, trans, U, sub
Crest Audio	LT 1500	400W	750W	1500W	1800W	20Hz - 20kHz, +0, -1dB	<0.05% 4Ω, 1kHz	Fan, variable	Cir; SC, DC, T, on/off, in-rush, trans, U, sub
Crest Audio	LT 2000	500W	1000W	2000W	2400W	20Hz - 20kHz, +0, -1dB	<0.05% 4Ω, 1kHz	Fan, variable	Cir; SC, DC, T, on/off, in-rush, trans, U, sub
Crown Audio	CE 1000	275W	450W	900W	1100W	20Hz - 20kHz ±0.1dB	<0.5% (1kHz)	Fan, proportional	SC, O, T, DC, CL
Crown Audio	CE 4000	600W	1200W	2400W	3600W	20Hz - 20kHz ±0.25dB	<0.5% (1kHz)	Fan, proportional	SC, O, T, DC, CL
Crown Audio	K-1	350W	550W	1100W	1500W	20Hz - 20kHz ±0.25dB	<0.1% (1kHz)	Convection	Thermal Level Control (TLC)
Crown Audio	K-2	500W	800W	1600W	2500W	20Hz - 20kHz ±0.25dB	<0.1% (1kHz)	Convection	Thermal Level Control (TLC)
Crown Audio	MA-2402	520W	800W	1585W	2070W	20Hz - 20kHz ±0.1dB	<0.05% (1kHz)	Fan, heatsink	ODEP circuit (see features), DC, fault
Crown Audio	MA-5002VZ	1300W	2000W	4000W	5000W	20Hz - 20kHz ±0.1dB	<0.05% (1kHz)	Fan, heatsink	ODEP circuit (see features), DC, fault
Crown Audio	MA-602	225W	325W	655W	750W	20Hz - 20kHz ±0.1dB	<0.05% (1kHz)	Fan, heatsink	ODEP circuit (see features), DC, fault
Crown Audio	PT1.1	220W	305W	600W	-	20Hz - 20kHz ±0.1dB	<0.05% (1kHz)	Fan, heatsink	ODEP circuit (see features), DC, fault
Crown Audio	PT3.1	540W	760W	1525W	-	20Hz - 20kHz ±0.1dB	<0.05% (1kHz)	Fan, heatsink	ODEP circuit (see features), DC, fault
Crown Audio	XLS 202	145W	200W	-	-	10Hz - 40kHz +0, -1dB	<0.01% (1kHz)	Fan	CL (linear optocoupler)
Crown Audio	XLS 602	370W	600W	-	-	10Hz - 40kHz +0, -1dB	<0.01% (1kHz)	Fan	CL (linear optocoupler)
FBT	FBT SYMBOL 16000	700W	1150W	2300W	3300W	20Hz - 20kHz	0.02%	Fans, dual, variable	DC, T, SC, on/off, SOA
FBT	FBT SYMBOL 9000	500W	850W	1700W	2400W	20Hz - 20kHz	0.02%	Fans, dual, variable	DC, T, SC, on/off, SOA
FBT	FBT-HP-1000	300W	500W	1000W	1300W	20Hz - 20kHz	0.02%	Fan, variable	DC, T, SC, on/off, SOA
FBT	FBT-HP-400	120W	200W	400W	480W	20Hz - 20kHz	0.02%	Fan, variable	DC, T, SC, on/off, SOA
FBT	FBT-HP-800	170W	320W	640W	780W	20Hz - 20kHz	0.02%	Fan, variable	DC, T, SC, on/off, SOA
Galaxy	CORE X250 Amp/Mixer	150W	250W	-	-	40Hz - 20kHz	<.06%	-	-
Gem Sound	PA-550	125W	250W	250W	500W	10Hz - 30kHz ±1dB	<0.01%	Fan	T, output
Gem Sound	PA-750	150W	300W	300W	600W	10Hz - 30kHz ±1dB	<0.01%	Fan	T, output
Gemini	XPB-1600	300W	500W	1000W	1600W	20Hz - 20kHz	<0.01%	Fan, heatsinks	SC, T, DC, subsonic, RF, turn-on delay, CL
Gemini	XPM-3000	220W, 220W sub	385W, 350W sub	-	-	20Hz - 20kHz	1%	Fan, heatsinks	SC, T, DC, U, sub, RF, turn-on, CL, in-rush
Jaguar (dist. CAVS USA)	PA-203III	N/A	100W	N/A	N/A	20Hz - 40kHz -3dB	0.1% (1kHz)	Fan, convection	Protection circuit
Jaguar (dist. CAVS USA)	PA-506N	N/A	130W x 4 ch.	N/A	N/A	20Hz - 40kHz -3dB	0.1% (1kHz)	Fan, convection	Protection circuit
Mackie Designs	M2600	500W	850W	1700W	2600W	20Hz - 40kHz +0, -0.01dB	<0.025% (8Ω)	Fan	On/off, DC, SC, T
Mackie Designs	M800	140W	275W	550W	800W	20Hz - 40kHz +0, -0.01dB	<0.025% (8Ω)	Fan	On/off, DC, SC, T, CL
Numark	Dimension 3	300W	475W	930W	1300W	-	-	Dual fans, heatsinks	CL, SC
Numark	Dimension 4	412W	660W	1350W	1900W	-	-	Dual fans, heatsinks	CL, SC
PAS	PAS 3.3	500W (ch1/2), 900W (ch3)	900W (ch1/2), 1500W (ch3)	-	-	20Hz - 20kHz	0.1%	Fans, large heatsink	DC, CL
Pioneer	SA-V 350k	N/A	120W	N/A	N/A	30Hz - 15kHz	<1%	-	-
Power Tec (acoustic®)	A-200	90W	180W	200W	N/A	-	-	-	-
Power Tec (acoustic®)	A-400	150W	290W	400W	N/A	-	-	-	-
Pyle Pro Audio	PT1600	100W	140W	250W	280W	10Hz – 50kHz	0.1%	Fan	power, clip
Pyle Pro Audio	PT2000	120W	175W	300W	350W	10Hz – 50kHz	0.1%	Fan	power, clip
Pyle Pro Audio	PT3200	200W	300W	600W	N/A	10Hz – 50kHz	0.1%	Fan	power, clip, signal
Pyle Pro Audio	PT4000	260W	400W	750W	N/A	10Hz – 50kHz	0.1%	Fan	power, clip
QSC Audio Products	PLX 1602	300W	500W	1000W	1600W	20Hz - 20kHz ±0.2dB	<0.01%	Fan, variable	SC, open cir, DC, infrasonic, RF, T, on/off

INPUT CONNECT	SPKR CONNECT	INDICATORS	FEATURES	SIZE	WEIGHT	WARRANTY	MSRP
-	-	-	-	2 RU x 19" x 8.86"	16.3	2-yr	$279.95
Speakons	-	-	Front panel reset	1 RU x 19" x 15.25"	25	2-yr	$529
-	-	-	Fr panel reset, limiter per ch, 2 filters (30Hz, 50Hz)	2 RU x 19" x 15.9"	30	2-yr	$599.95
-	-	-	Subwoofer, crossover	2 RU x 19" x 15.9"	31	2-yr	$724.95
Speakons	-	Mode LED	Subwoofer	3 RU x 19" x 15.9"	61.7	2-yr	$1,329
XLR, 1/4" TRS	Speakons, 1/4"	-	MOSFET	2 RU x 17"	75	-	N/S
XLR, 1/4" TRS	Speakons, 1/4"	-	MOSFET	2 RU x 17"	35	-	N/S
XLR, 1/4"	5wbp, 1/4"	11 seg level, clip, protect	-	2 RU x 19" x 16.5"	46	5-yr	$859
XLR, 1/4"	5wbp, 1/4"	11 seg level, clip, protect	-	3 RU x 19" x 16.5"	60	5-yr	$1,139
XLR, 1/4"	5wbp, 1/4", Speakons	11 seg level, clip, limit, T, protect	-	3 RU x 19" x 16.5"	68	5-yr	$2,139
XLR, RCA	Banana, 1/4" TRS	-	(K), high-pass filter, monitor jack, spkr on/off sw, independent vol	2 RU x 19" x 11.8"	17.6	1-yr	$562
XLR, 1/4"	5wbp	Power, signal, clip/limit	Switchable clipping eliminator	3 RU x 19" x 12.8"	32	5-yr L	$786
XLR, 1/4"	5wbp	Power, signal, clip/limit	Switchable clipping eliminator	3 RU x 19" x 12.8"	38	5-yr L	$943
XLR, 1/4"	5wbp	Power, signal, clip/limit	Switchable clipping eliminator	3 RU x 19" x 14.4"	44	5-yr L	$1,296
2-mic, 2-aux	4Ω-8Ω	-	(K), vol, EQ, echo	5.5" x 17" x 12.5"	28	1-yr	$229
XLR, 1/4" TRS, 3-pin Phoenix™	Speakons, 5wbp	Level, protect, active, GCL/IGM	GCL=Gain Comparator Limiting IGM=Instantaneous Gain Modulation	2 RU x 19" x 14"	45	3-5 yr	$649
XLR, 1/4" TRS, 3-pin Phoenix™	Speakons, 5wbp	Level, protect, active, GCL/IGM	see above	2 RU x 19" x 14"	49	3-5-yr	$899
XLR, 1/4" TRS, 3-pin Phoenix™	Speakons, 5wbp	Level, protect, active, GCL/IGM	see above	2 RU x 19" x 14"	40	3-5-yr	$549
XLR, 1/4" TRS, 3-pin Phoenix™	Speakons, 5wbp	Level, protect, active, ACL/IGM	ACL=Active Clip Limiting, IGM IGM=Instantaneous Gain Modulation	2 RU x 19" x 17"	20.7	3-5-yr	$739
XLR, 1/4" TRS, 3-pin Phoenix™	Speakons, 5wbp	Level, protect, active, ACL/IGM	see above	2 RU x 19" x 17"	32.5	3-5-yr	$1,059
XLR, 1/4" TRS, 3-pin Phoenix™	Speakons, 5wbp	Level, protect, active, ACL/IGM	see above	2 RU x 19" x 17"	35	3-5-yr	$1,399
N-combo, BB	Speakons	Power, signal, fault, clip	AB+B circuitry, aux fault jack, I/O modules	3 RU	33	3-yr, full, NF	$731
N-combo, BS	Speakons	Power, signal, fault, clip	Balanced Current Amplifier® circuit, sw mode pwr supply, LPF/HPF per ch	3 RU	34	3-yr, full, NF	$2,237
XLR, 1/4" TRS	5wbp	TLC, clip, IOC, signal	Balanced Current Amplifier® circuit, "Y" input	2 RU	32	3-yr, full, NF	$1,559
XLR, 1/4" TRS	5wbp	TLC, clip, IOC, signal	Balanced Current Amplifier® circuit, "Y" input	2 RU	38	3-yr, full, NF	$1,872
1/4" TRS, opt. XLR	5wbp	Enable, signal/IOC, ODEP	Output Device Emulation Protect, input sensitivity, 2Ω op, PIP™ compatible	2 RU	52	3-yr, full, NF	$2,339
1/4" TRS, opt. XLR	5wbp	Enable, signal/IOC, ODEP	Output Device Emulation Protect, input sensitivity, 2Ω op, PIP™ compatible, VZ pwr supply	3 RU	78	3-yr, full, NF	$4,219
1/4" TRS, opt. XLR	5wbp	Enable, signal/IOC, ODEP	Output Device Emulation Protect, input sensitivity, 2Ω op, PIP™ compatible	2 RU	40	3-yr, full, NF	$1,559
XLR, 1/4" TRS	5wbp	Signal/IOC and enable	Output Device Emulation Protect, sensitivity sw	2 RU	32	3-yr, full, NF	$869
XLR, 1/4" TRS	5wbp	Signal/IOC and enable	Output Device Emulation Protect, sensitivity sw	2 RU	38	3-yr, full, NF	$1,299
XLR	5wbp	Power, fault, clip	30Hz/15Hz on each channel, 2Ω operation	3 RU	30	3-yr, full, NF	$529
XLR	5wbp	Power, fault, clip	30Hz/15Hz on each channel, 2Ω operation	3 RU	33	3-yr, full, NF	$829
XLR	Speakons	Clip, active, protect, St/br/para, grd lift	Crossover, ground lift sw, select high/low pass filters/bypass, St/parallel/br sw	2 RU x 19" x 18"	62	5-yr	$2,399
XLR	Speakons	Clip, active, protect, St/br/para, grd lift	see above	2 RU x 19" x 18"	53	5-yr	$1,999
XLR, 1/4"	Speakons	Clip, active, protect	see above	2 RU x 19" x 18"	31	3-yr (3-yr ext)	$899.95
XLR, 1/4"	Speakons	Clip, active, protect	see above	2 RU x 19" x 18"	27	3-yr (3-yr ext)	$699.95
XLR, 1/4"	Speakons	Clip, active, protect	see above	2 RU x 19" x 18"	29	3-yr (3-yr ext)	$829.95
1/4" (plus A, L)		Power, comp/lim	4-ch mixer (3 XLR, 1 1/4" TRS, 2 RCA ins)	2 RU	14.5	-	N/S
1/4", RCA	5wbp, 1/4"	-	-	3 RU x 19" x 11"	28	3-yr	$449
1/4", RCA	5wbp, 1/4"	-	-	3 RU x 19" x 11"	28	3-yr	$509
XLR, 1/4"	5wbp (110V), Speakons (230V)	Clip, protect, signal	Bipolar tech, 2Ω op	2 RU x 19" x 13.75"	35	5-yr	$699.95
XLR, 1/4"	5wbp	Clip, mode, power, signal	3 ch (* various pwr combos)	2 RU x 19" x 13.75"	31	5-yr	$899.95
2-mic, 2-aux	-	-	(K), vol, EQ, echo	6" x 17" x 13"	28	1-yr	$399
2-mic, 2-aux	-	-	(K), vol, EQ, echo	7" x 16.5" x 14"	28	1-yr	$599
XLR	Speakons, 5wbp	Signal, 0 & Status LEDs,	2 low-cut filters, 2 sub x-overs, limiter	5.2" x 19" x 15.65"	55	5-yr	$1,199
XLR	Speakons, 5wbp	Signal, 0 & ch-status	2 low-cut filters, 2 sub x-overs, limiter, 2Ω op,	5.2" x 19" x 15.65"	55	5-yr	$1,199
XLR, 6.33mm	5wbp, Speakons	-	2Ω op, Ft panel vol, sub x-over 20-200Hz adjust, 30Hz/50Hz low freq roll off filters	-	-	-	N/S
XLR, 6.33mm	5wbp, Speakons	-	see above	-	-	-	N/S
XLR, 1/4" TRS	5wbp	AC mains, pwr; level controls, 11 LEDs	3-channel amp w/ built in crossover	4 RU	65	5-yr	$3,995
Mic, LD-2, VCR/T, video-3	4	-	(K), tone/key controls, echo, 4 video outs	13" x 16" x 5.13"	21.6	1-yr	$1,100
XLR, 1/4" TRS	-	LED	-	1 RU x 19" x 16.8"	20	5-yr	$600
XLR, 1/4" TRS	-	LED	-	2 RU x 19" x 16.8"	28	5-yr	$680
N-combo, XLR, 1/4", RCA	5wbp, banana	Clip	A-B spkr selector, dual VU	18.94" x 11.94" x 4.19"	19.8	3-yr	$437
N-combo, XLR, 1/4", RCA	5wbp, banana	Clip	A-B spkr selector, dual VU	18.94" x 11.94" x 4.19"	19.8	3-yr	$497
N-combo, XLR, 1/4", RCA	5wbp, banana	Clip	A-B spkr selector, dual VU	18.94" x 11.94" x 4.19"	19.8	3-yr	$797
N-combo, XLR, 1/4", RCA	5wbp, banana	Protect, clip, signal	A-B spkr selector, dual VU	18.94" x 11.94" x 4.19"	19.8	3-yr	$997
XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	5wbp, Speakons	Pwr; signal, clip /ch, bridge/parallel	PowerWave™ lghwt pwr sup, high-pass filters, 2Ω op	2 RU x 19" x 13"	21	3-yr (6-yr ext)	$699

AMPS

COMPANY	MODEL	POWER/CH 8Ω	POWER/CH 4Ω	POWER/MONO 8Ω	POWER/MONO 4Ω	FREQ RESP	THD	COOLING	PROTECTION
QSC Audio Products	PLX 3402	700W	1100W	2200W	3400W	20Hz - 20kHz ±0.2dB	<0.01%	Fan, variable	SC, open cir, DC, infra/ultrasonic, RF, T, on/o
QSC Audio Products	RMX 1450	280W	450W	900W	1400W	20Hz - 20kHz +0, -1dB	<0.03%	Fan, convection	SC, open cir, DC, infra/ultrasonic, R on/off, AC, CL, triac crowbar
QSC Audio Products	RMX 1850HD	360W	575W	1150W	1800W	20Hz - 20kHz +0, -1dB	<0.03%	Fan, variable	SC, open cir, DC, infra/ultrasonic, R on/off, AC, CL, triac crowbar
QSC Audio Products	RMX 2450	500W	750W	1500W	2400W	20Hz - 20kHz	<0.03%	Fan, convection	SC, open cir, DC, infra/ultrasonic, R on/off, AC, CL, triac crowbar
Rolls	RA900	260W	410W	850W	1100W	20Hz - 20kHz	<0.05%	Fan, 2-sp	O, T
RSQ Audio	DP-A202	N/A	100W	N/A	N/A	5Hz - 20kHz	0.03% (1kHz)	Convection	-
SoundTech Pro Audio	PS802	230	400W	800W	N/A	20Hz - 20kHz	< 0.05%	Fan	SC, CL, T, DC, on/off
VocoPro	DA-8900PRO	150W	-	-	-	20Hz - 20kHz	>75dB	Convection	SC, T, DC, on/off, AC
Yamaha	CP2000	450W	650W	1300W	2000W	20Hz - 50zHz	0.1%	Fan, variable	On/off, DC, T, limiter, SC
Yamaha	P3200	370W	520W	1040W	-	10Hz - 50zHz	0.05%	Fan, variable	On/off, DC, T, SC
Yamaha	P4500	520W	720W	1440W	-	10Hz - 50zHz	0.05%	Fan, variable	On/off, DC, T, SC
Yamaha	XS250	185W	280W	560W	-	10Hz - 50zHz	0.05%	Fan	On/off, DC, T, SC
Yamaha	XS350	230W	400W	800W	-	10Hz - 50zHz	0.05%	Fan	On/off, DC, T, SC

IT'S TIME FOR A CHANGE!
Unlock your hidden potential now!
Career entertainer
Todd Mitchem
The smash hit of DJ conventions coast to coast...
NEVER BORING!
Let's Get Interactive
A 4 hour, 2 video series of workshops and seminars teaching you to...
• Create your own original interactive show elements
• Control ANY age or size audience
• Create helpful "tools" from unexpected mishaps
• Utilize new skills to generate higher profits
VISA ORDER NOW! MasterCard
online at: www.mitcheminteractive.com
or call
Phone: 323.876.8011

The Best There Is
The OU-1284CT table feature turns this rack into a complete work-station. The design allows the table leg to fold into the tabletop. The tabletop attaches to the rack as the front lid during transport.
The OU-1284CT features Grundorf's exclusive Glide-track™ system. The aluminum Glide-track™ system gives you smooth adjustability of the top and bottom rack sections with no rug-to-rug contact.
grundorf
712-322-3900

INPUT CONNECT	SPKR CONNECT	INDICATORS	FEATURES	SIZE	WEIGHT	WARRANTY	MSRP
XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4"	5wbp, Speakons	Pwr, signal, clip /ch, bridge/parallel	PowerWave™ lgtwt pwr sup, high-pass filters, 2Ω op	2 RU x 19" x 13"	21	3-yr (6-yr ext)	$1,199
XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4", BS	5wbp, Speakons	Power, signal, clip /ch	Built-in signal processing, high-pass filters, 2Ω op	2 RU x 19" x 16"	40	3-yr (6-yr ext)	$499
XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4", BS	5wbp, Speakons	Power, signal, clip /ch	Built-in signal processing, high-pass filters, 2Ω op	2 RU x 19" x 16"	44.5	3-yr (6-yr ext)	$669
XLR, 1/4" TRS, 1/4", BS	5wbp, Speakons	Power, signal, clip /ch	Built-in signal processing, high-pass filters, 2Ω op	2 RU x 19" x 16"	44.5	3-yr (6-yr ext)	$699
1/4" TRS, XLR	1/4", 5-wbp	Pwr, signal, clip, protect	Low cut switches	2 RU x 19" x 15.9"	31	1-yr	$700
-	-	-	(K), vol, EQ, digital echo, key control	17" x 5.8" x 13.57"	16.76	1-yr	$645
1/4", XLR	5wbp	Power, protect, mono, clip, T	Class H digital switching power supply	1 RU	15.8		$599
RCA	Banana	-	(K), bass/treble, DSP key control, digi echo, A/V in, rem	17" X 14.5" X 5"	33	1 yr	N/S
XLR, 1/4" TRS	1/4", 5wbp	Power, protect, T, clip, signal	Yamaha Speaker Processing	2 RU x 19" x 16"	28	3-yr	$800
XLR, 1/4" TRS, BS	5wbp	Power, protect, T, clip, signal	THX approved, UL rated	2 RU x 19" x 18"	30	3-yr	$849
XLR, BS	5wbp, BS	Power, protect, T, clip, signal	THX approved, UL rated	2 RU x 19" x 18"	30	3-yr	$989
XLR, BS	5wbp, BS	Power, protect, clip, signal, T	Built-in x-over, HPF, UL rated	3 RU x 19" x 12.5"	37	3-yr	$599

IT TAKES EVERYTHING YOU'VE GOT!

Every Wells Cargo trailer is built with rugged durability and hassle-free performance as standard features. No shortcuts. No cutting corners. Just the best built trailer you can own and customized the way you want it. Expect at least 15 years of reliable service from your Wells Cargo . . . every time out. Thousands of trailers on the road are our proof. Our comprehensive 3-Year Warranty Program is your protection. There's no doubt about it, Wells Cargo is the sound saving, image making way to go.

Call **(800) 348-7553** for a **FREE** info packet with complete literature, pricing, and nearest Wells Cargo dealer.

WELLS CARGO

www.wellscargo.com

SPEAKERS

Manufacturer	Model	Type	HF Driver(s)	LF Driver(s)	Freq. Resp.
American Audio	APX-152	2-way	1" comp	15" die-cast	60Hz - 15kHz (-3dB), 45Hz - 10kHz (-10dB)
Audio2000's	ASP5Z12	2-way	3" X 5" horn w/ rep dia	12" woofer	55Hz - 16kHz
B-52 Pro Audio	SH-18	Subwoofer, folded horn	N/A	18" cast, 180 oz mag	35 - 250Hz
B-52 Pro Audio	SH-1818X	Subwoofer, folded horn	N/A	2 - 18" cast, 200 oz mag	30 - 250Hz
B-52 Pro Audio	SR-1515X	2-way	3", 70 oz mag titanium dia	2 - 15", 120 oz mags	45Hz - 20kHz
Bag End Loudspeakers	S18E-C	Subwoofer	N/A	18" ELF cones	8Hz - 95kHz ±3dB w/ ELF-1 integrator
Bag End Loudspeakers	TA2000-C	2-way	1" comp w/ 80 x 60mm horn	12" cone	75Hz - 20kHz ±3dB
Bag End Loudspeakers	TA5000-C	2-way	1" comp w/ 90 x 40mm horn	15" cone	50Hz - 19kHz ±3dB
BGW Systems	M1100	Subwoofer, powered	N/A	2 - 15"	25 - 180Hz
BGW Systems	M2200	Subwoofer, powered	N/A	4 - 15"	25 - 180Hz
BGW Systems	M850T	Subwoofer, powered	N/A	15"	-
Celestion	CXI 1221	2-way	1" comp	12" kevlar	48Hz - 20kHz
Celestion	CXI 1531	3-way	1" comp, 8" kevlar	15" kevlar	45Hz - 20kHz
Celestion	CXI 1811	Subwoofer	N/A	2 - 18" high-power	45 - 450Hz
Cerwin-Vega	Intensel T-36/750	Subwoofer	N/A	L-1815 18" elephant motor	30Hz - 300 Hz
Cerwin-Vega	V-122	2-way	Dual elem, bi-morph	CWW-12 12" cast	50Hz - 20kHz
Community	MVP25	2-way	LM20' non-metal	12"	70Hz – 16kHz
Community	MVP36	2-way	LM20' non-metal	15" cast	60Hz – 17kHz
Community	MVP40	Subwoofer	-	18"	40Hz – 250kHz
Community	XLT500	2-way	1" non-metal	15"	50Hz - 18kHz
Crest Audio	LQ 10	2-way	1.25" titanium comp	10" titanium comp	74Hz - 18kHz ±3dB
Crest Audio	LQ 12	2-way	2" titanium comp	12" titanium comp	76Hz - 18kHz ±3dB
Crest Audio	LQ 15	2-way	2" titanium comp	15" titanium comp	64Hz - 18kHz ±3dB
D.A.S. Audio	PF-012	2-way monitor	2" titanium comp	12"	60Hz - 20kHz
D.A.S. Audio	ST-15	2-way, powered	4" titanium dia	15", rotatable horn	40Hz - 20kHz
D.A.S. Audio	ST-32	2-way	2"	15" coaxial	60Hz - 20kHz
Eastern Acoustic Works	MS103	2-way	1.4" comp, cen dir horn	12"	70Hz - 17kHz ±3 dB
Electro-Voice	Eliminator™	2-way	DH 2010A	DL15 BFH	50Hz – 20kHz ±3dB
Electro-Voice	Force™ E	2-way	DH 2010A	15" w/ RMD	60Hz - 20kHz
Electro-Voice	Sb180	Subwoofer	N/A	EVX-1808	40 - 250Hz –3dB
FBT	FBT MAXX 2a	2-way, powered	B+C 1.4" titanium comp	B+C 10" woofer, cast, Neodynium	50Hz - 20kHz
FBT	FBT MAXX 8a	2-way, powered	B+C 1.4" titanium comp	B+C 15" woofer, cast, Neodynium	40Hz - 20kHz
FBT	FBT MAXX 9s	Subwoofer	-	15" woofer, cast 4" coil	40Hz - 125Hz
FBT	FBT MAXX 9sa	Subwoofer, powered	-	15" woofer, cast 4" coil	40Hz - 125Hz
Galaxy	CORE PA5X140	Compact, powered monitor	5", 40oz magnet	-	200Hz - 20kHz
Gem Sound	Club Series (4 mod)	3-way	HF-bullets, MF-comp/horn	8"-18"	26Hz - 20kHz
Gem Sound	GSP Pro Series (2 mod)	2-way	Comp w/ radial horn	12"-15", high temp vc	24Hz - 20kHz
Gem Sound	Trapezoid Series (4 mod)	3-way	HF-bullet, MF-comp/horn	8"-15", high temp vc	32Hz - 22kHz
Gemini	GSM-1500	3-way	2x 3" piezo tweeters, 17" horn	15" woofer	35Hz - 18kHz
Gemini	GSM-3200	3-way	5x 3" piezo tweeters, 17" horn	15" woofer	30Hz - 20kHz
Gemini	GT-1202	2-way	11" dual piezo horn	12" woofer	40Hz - 20kHz
Gemini	GT-1502	2-way	11" dual piezo horn	15" woofer	35Hz - 20kHz
Harbor Beach Audio	HBA 10B Full Range	2-way	Audax 1" dome, horn-loaded	Eminence 8" steel basket	105Hz - 20kHz
JBL Professional	EON15 G2	2-way, powered	1.75" titanium comp	15" Neodymium	42Hz - 17kHz ±3dB
JBL Professional	MP215	2-way	1" titanium comp	15"	60Hz - 12.5kHz ±3dB
JBL Professional	MP255S	Subwoofer, dual band-pass	-	2 x 15"	38Hz - 160Hz ±3dB
JBL Professional	MP412	2-way	1" Annular Ring dia	12"	67Hz - 20kHz ±3dB
JBL Professional	MP418SP	Subwoofer, powered	-	18" w/ Vented Gap Cooling'	40Hz - 120Hz ±3dB
Mach Speakers	M72i	2-way	1" horn, magnetic coil	8"	80Hz - 20kHz ±3dB
Mach Speakers	TX12F	2-way	1" comp	12"	-
Mach Speakers	TX215F	Subwoofer, reflex loaded	-	18" subwoofer	160Hz high-pass filter
Mach Speakers	TXS 18	2-way	1" comp	2x 15"	-
Mackie Designs	SRM450	2-way	1" RCF comp	12" RCF w/ 2.5" coil	55Hz - 2kHz
Mackie Designs	SRS1500	Subwoofer	N/A	15" cast RCF LF w/ 3" coil, mag cir	45Hz - 120Hz
P.R.O. Manufacturing	1-18 DF	Subwoofer	N/A	18" cast	-
P.R.O. Manufacturing	Powered Baby Blue	2-way	Comp w/ level control	10"	-
PAS	FI-1.2	2-way coaxial	DE 750/8 2" exit comp	CXL-2580C 15" cast, coaxial	50Hz - 16kHz
PAS	MF-218	Subwoofer	DE 750/8 2" exit comp	2x LX-2800 18" cast, cone	32Hz - 300Hz
PAS	PS-1 "Plug & Play" System	Integrated sys w/rack, cables	2x FI-1.2 15" Coaxial spkr	2x MF-218 dual 18" subwoofer	-
PAS	T2940	Subwoofer	-	2x 18" cone	30Hz - 300Hz
Peavey	118 Sub	Subwoofer	-	18" Black Widow BWX w/field-repl basket	50Hz - 1kHz
Peavey	SP 2X	2-way	RX 22 2" comp, 1" exit	15" Black Widow BWX w/field-repl basket	53Hz – 16kHz
Peavey	SP 5X	2-way	RX 22 2" comp, 1" exit	15" Scorpion Plus w/field-repl basket	68Hz – 16kHz
Power Teq (acoustic®)	SA-118	Subwoofer	N/A	18"	36Hz - 500Hz
Power Teq (acoustic®)	SA-12	2-way	Con dir 1" comp	12"	55Hz - 20kHz
Power Teq (acoustic®)	SA-15	2-way	Con dir 1" comp	15"	50Hz- 20kHz
Power Teq (acoustic®)	SA-215	2-way	Con dir 1" comp	2-15"	38Hz - 20kHz
Sound Bridge	2106HT	2-way	1" titanium comp	6.5" woofer	100Hz-18kHz
Sound Bridge	2215HT	2-way	2x 1" titanium comp	2x 15" woofer	45Hz-18kHz
SoundTech Pro Audio	DS5c	2-way	Ring radiator, w/ FF	400W cast frame	20Hz - 20kHz
Yamaha	S112IV	2-way	2" titanium comp, CD horn	12" cast basket	60Hz - 16kHz
Yamaha	S115IV	2-way	2" titanium comp, CD horn	15" cast basket	55Hz - 16kHz
Yamaha	S118IV	Subwoofer	-	18" cast	30Hz - 2kHz
Yamaha	S215IV	2-way	2" titanium comp, CD horn	2x 15" cast baskets	42Hz - 16kHz
Yorkville	EF500P	2-way, powered	2" titanium dia, horn	15"	-
Yorkville	L804	3-way	HF-De600, MF-2 x 6"	2 x 15"	45Hz - 16kHz -2dB
Yorkville	NX20	2-way	AEB HD120	12"	60Hz - 17kHz -3dB

POWER (RMS)	POWER (TOTAL)	IMPEDANCE	SENSITIVITY	SPL @ FULL POWER	SIZE	WEIGHT	PRICE
225W	900W	8Ω	96dB	-	27.17" x 17.72" x 14.17"	53.62	$499.95
150W	300W	8Ω	98 dB	-	17" x 15" x 24"	41	$279
400W	550W	8Ω	104dB	132dB	24" x 36" x 24"	120	$699
1500W	2000W	4Ω	109dB	139dB	24" x 54" x 36"	210	$1,599
600W	800W	4Ω	99dB	130dB	24" x 48" x 18"	115	$599
400W	400W	8Ω	96dB @ 80Hz	122dB approx.	22" x 22.5" x 18.5"	69	N/S
200W	800W	8Ω	101dB	124dB approx.	22" x 17.5" x 19"	53	N/a
200W	800W	8Ω	101dB	124dB approx.	28" x 22.5" x 18.5"	70	$1040
950W, internal	1400W			124dB, above 40Hz	27.38" x 32.25" x 28.63"	190	$2,995
1900W, internal	2800W			130dB, above 40Hz	27.38" x 32.25" x 28.63"	376	$4,999
-	-	-	-	>120 dB, 40Hz	27.38" x 32.25" x 28.63"	190	N/S
300W	-	8Ω	97dB	123dB	27" x 17" x 14"	53	$1,075
750W	-	8Ω	100dB	128dB	40" x 20" x 17"	152	$1,600
600W	-	8Ω	104dB	131dB	32" x 21" x 32"	134	$1,250
1000W	2000W	8Ω	108dB	136dB	36" x 24" x 36"	148	N/S
250W	500W	8Ω	102dB	-	24.5" x 18" x 16.5"	35	N/S
150W	375W	8Ω	94dB	-	20.4" x 14.5" x 13.8"	-	$362.00
200W	500W	4Ω	97dB	-	27.4" x 18" x 29"	-	$547.25
300W	750W	8Ω	98dB	-	34" x 18" x 15"	-	$684.75
400W	1000W	4Ω	98dB	120dB	26.9" x 20.3" x 18.2" front	50	$779
250W	500W	8Ω	-	96dB	18.75" x 14" x 13.18" front	31	$329
500W	1000W	8Ω	-	134dB	23.65" x 17.75" x 14" front	45	$469
500W	1000W	8Ω	-	134dB	28.5" x 21.25" x 17.25" front	56	$599
250W	1200W	-	99dB	123dB	16.4" x 23.3" x 13.6"	46.2	$499
400W / 200W	-	-	100dB	132dB	28" x 20" x 15"	72.6	$1,399
300W	1200W	-	98dB	126dB	18" x 21" x 28"	56	$960.00
400W	-	8Ω	97dB	129dB	30" x 15.54" x 14.75"	55	N/S
350W	1400W	8Ω	99dB	124dB	33.75" x 16.9" x 24"	66	$692
200W	800W	8Ω	99dB	122dB	30.25" x 16.9" x 15"	60.5	$482
600W	2400W	8Ω	99dB	127dB	29.75" x 22.5" x 31.75"	102	$1,450
200W LF, 50W HF (biamp)	500W LF, 250W HF (biamp)	-	97dB	121dB	14" x 21.5" x 12"	28	$699
700W LF, 200W HF (biamp)	1800W LF, 900W HF (biamp)	-	98dB	128dB	19" x 30" x 16"	64	$1,399
900W	1800W	4Ω	97dB	128dB	19.5" x 25.5" x 19"	55	$775
900W	1800W	-	97dB	126dB	19.5" x 25.5" x 19"	64	$1,249
100W 8Ω, 146W 4Ω	-	-	98dB		6.75" x 10.94" x 6"	12.5	N/S
300W - 800W	-	8Ω	102 - 113dB	-	51" x 23" x 18.75" (largest)	62 - 175 (w/ casters)	$209 - $619
450W - 600W	-	8Ω	110 - 115dB	-	-	-	$239 - $299
125W - 300W	-	8Ω	91-100dB	-	30.5" x 16.5" x 16.5" (largest)	21 - 62	$99 - $219
150W	300W	8Ω	99dB	-	19" x 13.25" x 25.5"	40	$179
300W	600W	8Ω	103dB	-	25" x 16" x 42.25"	87	$399
100W	200W	8Ω	98dB	-	16" x 11" x 24"	-	$149
160W	320W	8Ω	100dB	-	9" x 14" x 28"	31	$218
175W	800W	8Ω	98dB	118dB	18" x 9.88" x 13.88"	23	N/S
HF-100W, LF-300W (bi-amped)	-	-	-	129dB	27" x 17" x 17.5"	46	$849
250W	1000W	8Ω	99dB	129dB	28.5" x 18.3" x 13.7"	49	$499
500W	2000W	4Ω	102dB	135dB	37.4" x 20.75" x 37.0"	115	$749
350W	1400W	8Ω	99dB	130dB	23.9" x 15.8" x 13.8"	47	$679
660/ch (4Ω), 400W/ch (8Ω)-dual amp	-	8Ω	-	132dB	24.3" x 21.2" x 30.6"	119	$1,649
150W	400W	8Ω	94dB	117dB	16" x 13" x 14"	26	N/S
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/S
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/S
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/S
300W-LF, 100W-HF	-	-	-	127dB	26" x 15.35" x 14.8"	51	$899
600W	-	-	-	126dB	23.5" x 17.17" x 23.74"	105	$899
300W	-	-	-	-	-	-	$495
200W amp	-	8Ω	-	-	12" x 17" x 10"	37	$859
400W	-	8Ω	100dB	125dB	21.25" x 17.25" x 17"	76	$1,574
1200W	2400W	4Ω	102dB	129dB	21" x 42" x 24"	150	$1,495
-	PAS 3.3-3000W, 3-ch amp w/ x-over	-	-	-	-	-	$9,265
2400W	-	4Ω	99dB	128dB	45" x 22.5" x 26.75"	165	$1,199
-	1000W	8Ω	98dB	131dB	33.5" x 21.13" x 30" front	122	$549.99
-	1000W	8Ω	100dB	132dB	33.25" x 21" x 22.75" front	65	$579.99
-	700W	8Ω	99dB	132dB	28" x 18.94" x 18.31" front	70	$439.99
300W	300W	8Ω	-	-	27" x 21.25" x 25"	65	$500
225W	225W	8Ω	92db	123dB	23.5" x 15.5" x 13.5"	34	$370
225W	225W	8Ω	95db	126dB	28" x 18.5" x 16.5"	48	$420
450W	450W	4Ω	98db	129dB	43" x 18.5" x 16.5"	69	$650
150W	300W	8Ω	101dB	-	7.5" x 13" x 8.3"	13	N/S
450W	900W	4Ω	96dB	-	20" x 20.5" x 48"	84	N/S
440W	880W	8Ω	101dB	-	27.75" x 18.75" x 17.13"	54	$469
300W	600W	8Ω	97dB	125dB	16" x 25" x 13"	43	$365
500W	1000W	8Ω	99dB	129dB	19" x 28" x 14"	61	$415
500W	1000W	8Ω	99dB	126dB	21" x 26" x 31"	71	$415
500W	1000W	4Ω	99dB	132dB	20" x 48" x 24"	108	$825
650W-LF, 150W-HF	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/S
800W	-	4Ω	98dB	-	101" x 57" x 45"	132.5	N/S
350W	-	8Ω	101dB	-	25" x 23.5" x 15"	52	N/S

CASES

COMPANY	MODEL	TYPE	FRAME	COVERING	HARDWARE	SIZE	WEIGHT	FEATURES	MSRP
American DJ	Pro Tek Line	CD, LP, TT	-	Hard	-	-	-	60 regular jewel cases, 70 LPs, 4 colors	ProTek/CD-$60, /LP-$86, /TT-$111
American DJ	Pro-DJ Stand/AL	Audio stand	Aluminum	Canvas	Metal corners, lock-tight latches, handles	6.25" x 35.5" x 16"	18.5	For Pro-DJ/Case/AL, Pro-Scratch/Case, collapsible, 1 shelf	$179.95
American DJ	Pro-DJ/Case/SH	Road case	-	Canvas	-	28.5" x 17.5" x 9"	10	For Pro-DJ 1, 2, 3 systems, 10" mixers	$119.95
American DJ	Pro-Scratch/Case	Coffin	Aluminum	Aluminum	-	30" x 16.5" x 6.5"	12.4	For Pro-Scratch systems, hinged doors	$209.95
American DJ	SHCD-300	CD	-	Semi-hard	-	14.25" x 17.25" x 8"	7.78	90 regular jewel cases, shoulder strap, ext zip pockets, black	$69.95
American DJ	TLC-365, TLC-365/AL	Amp rack	Wood / aluminum	Canvas	Metal corners, lock-tight latches, handles	19" (3 RU/ 6 RU/5 RU)	10	Detachable lids	TLC-365-$339.95, TLC-365/AL-$319.95
ASA Case	CDJ-Combo	Coffin	-	ABS, black	-	40" x 20" x 7"	29	Holds 2 Pioneer CDJ-1000s, built-in pwr sup	$599
Colorvale Sound N Light	Supertable Plus	Table/Light truss	-	-	-	-	-	Dual pole-mount light support w/work table, black curtain	N/S
ETA	Lightruss'	Stand, lighting	-	-	-	8/12" box, 8/14" tri	-	2'-10' sections, 1" aluminum tubing	N/S
Gator Cases	G-Shock 4, 6, 8	Rack w/shock absorb	-	-	Heavy duty latches	-	-	Rubber shock mounts, adjust rack rail, 4/6/8 RU	$249.99 - $349.99
Gator Cases	GRR-4, 6, 8	Rack w/shock absorb	-	-	Wheels, cushion grip handle	-	-	Ft/rear lids, rear rack rail, 4/6/8 RU	$159.99 - $199.99
Grundorf	DU-1284CT	Workstation	Wood	Carpet	Heavy-duty	-	-	Glide-Track™, 4 RU-top, 8 RU-slant, 12-RU-bottom, lid=table	N/S
Grundorf	Rack-A-Dapt 10	Accesory	14 gauge steel	-	-	-	-	Adapts 10" mixer to 19" rack	N/S
Modern Case Co.	Various	Road/flight cases	High-grade plywood	Carpet, blk/gr; laminate (5 col)	ATA 300 Penn Fabrication, Gatel casters	-	-	Custom cases; 36 DJ/karaoke cases/racks available	N/S
Modern Case Co.	Various	Gig bags	-	600 Denier Cordura, 6 colors	-	-	-	Water resistant; high-wear resistant plush red linings	N/S
Quik-Lok	SP-180	Stand, speaker	Aluminum, 1 3/8"	-	-	-	6.4	Pneumatic tripod, 4'-6.5', multi finishes	$109.95 - $119.95
SKB	Roll-X Rack Mt Cases	Case/rack	-	Roto-mold	Wheels, handle	17.75" mount depth	54	3, 4, 5, 6 RU units	$160 - $190
SKB	SKB-1717DJ CD-400	CD	-	Hardshell	Locking latches	16.25" x 16.5" x 5.5"	9.3	Tongue/groove gasket, 400 CDs in sleeves	$160
SKB	SKB-19-3525DJ - CDJ Command Module	Workstation	-	Roto-mold, SKB X-rib	Heavy duty handles	3/5/2 RU sections	23	For CD controller/player	$300
SKB	SKB19-1010 Gig Rig	Workstation	-	Roto-mold	-	22.63" x 24.25" x 27.75"	54	10 RU angled top, 10 RU rack below	$580
SKB	X-Rack Series	Case/rack	-	Roto-mold	Handle	10.38" mount depth	6 - 8	2, 3, 4 RU units	$90 - $114

STOP LUGGING!

...those heavy jewel boxes! And say goodbye to scratched disks, broken hinges, and cracked cases. Introducing **The Jewelsleeve**™, the first truly archival CD storage sleeve designed just for DJ's.

Replace those fragile, bulky jewel boxes with a thin, lightweight, scratch-proof poly sleeve that cannot break or tear, takes up 75% less weight and room than a jewel box, and protects and stores *every part* of the CD–***INCLUDING THE BOOKLET AND TRAY CARD***–without folding or cutting.

Call or Email for a Free Sample!

Jewelsleeve.com
P.O.Box 147
Nutley, NJ 07110

CUSTOM CARRYING CASES AVAILABLE

Tel: 800/863-3312
Fax: 973/667-6644
sales@jewelsleeve.com

What's All The Applause About?

Music Maestro's New Club Pack

FROM BROADWAY TO HOLLYWOOD

Great new Karaoke Club Pack featuring
5 CDG Discs of the Most Popular Songs
from Stage and Screen
Bring Down the House at Your Next Party!

For song listings contact your dealer or visit our website
at musicmaestro.com, or call 800-543-7664

MICROPHONES

COMPANY	MODEL	TYPE	FREQ RESP	STYLE	ELEMENT
American Audio	DJM-200B	Wired	50Hz -13kHz	Handheld	Dynamic
American Audio	DJM-600B	Wired	50Hz -13kHz	Handheld	Dynamic
American Audio	WR-80	Wireless	100Hz - 12kHz	Handheld	-
Audio Technica	Freeway™	Wireless, UHF	-	Handheld, lavalier, headse	-
Audio2000's	ACM190	Wired	50Hz - 18kHz	Handheld	Condenser
Audio2000's	ACM193	Wired	50Hz - 18kHz	Handheld	Condenser
Audio2000's	APM166ND	Wired	50Hz - 15kHz	Handheld	Dynamic
Audio2000's	APM175	Wired	50Hz - 18kHz	Handheld	Dynamic
Audio2000's	AWM6031	Wireless, VHF	80Hz -12kHz	Headworn, handheld, lavalier	Dynamic
Audio2000's	AWM6032	Wireless, VHF	80Hz -12kHz	Headworn, handheld, lavalier	Dynamic
Audio2000's	AWM6071DS	Wireless, VHF	80Hz -15kHz	Headworn, handheld, lavalier	Dynamic
Audio2000's	AWM6072S	Wireless, VHF	80Hz -15kHz	Headworn, handheld, lavalier	Dynamic
Audio2000's	AWM6504DP	Wireless, UHF	80Hz -15kHz	Headworn, handheld, lavalier	Dynamic
Azden Corp.	1000 Series	Wireless, True Diverstiy, UHF	-	Plug-on, bodypack	For dynamic mics
Azden Corp.	Performance Series UHF	Wireless, UHF	-	Handheld, lavalier, headset, plug-on	For dynamic mics
CAVS USA	CAVS M-5	Wired	-	Handheld	Dynamic
Crown Audio	CM-311A	Wired/wireless	50Hz - 17kHz	Headworn	Condenser, electret
Electro-Voice	N/D267a	Wired	45Hz - 15kHz	Handheld	Dynamic
Electro-Voice	NRU-H1	Wireless	60Hz - 14kHz	Headworn	Electret
Electro-Voice	NRU-N2	Wireless	25Hz - 15kHz	Handheld	Dynamic
Gemini	NX-210	Wireless, True Diversity VHF	-	Headset, handheld, lavalier	Dynamic
Gemini	NX-210	Wireless, VHF	-	Headset, handheld, lavalier	Dynamic
Gemini	UX-1620	Wireless, Dual Channel UHF	-	Headset, handheld, lavalier	Dynamic
Numark	WS-31	Wireless, VHF	100Hz - 12kHz	Handheld	Condenser
Numark	WS-32	Wireless, VHF	100Hz - 12kHz	Handheld	Condenser
Numark	WS-33	Wireless, diversity	100Hz - 12kHz	Handheld	Condenser
Peavey	PVi	Wired	-	Handheld	Dynamic
Peavey	PVM 22	Wired	50Hz – 16kHz	Handheld	Dynamic
Peavey	PVM 48	Wired	45Hz – 16kHz	Handheld	Dynamic
Pioneer	DM-V100	Wired	50Hz - 15kHz	Handheld	Dynamic
Pioneer	DM-V230k2	Wired	50Hz - 15kHz	Handheld	Dynamic
Pioneer	DM-V40	Wired	50Hz - 15kHz	Handheld	Dynamic
RSQ Audio	HS-10	Wired	60Hz - 14kHz	Headworn	Condenser
RSQ Audio (dist. by Sound Choice)	P-10	Wired	60Hz - 13kHz	Handheld	Dynamic
RSQ Audio (dist. by Sound Choice)	P-20	Wired	60Hz - 14kHz	Handheld	Dynamic
RSQ Audio (dist. by Sound Choice)	P-30	Wired	50Hz - 18kHz	Handheld	Dynamic
Sabine	SWM-1600 True Mobility Systems	Wireless, True Diversity UHF	50Hz - 18kHz, ±3dB	Headworn, handheld, lavalier	Condenser
Sabine	SWM-3000 True Mobility Systems	Wireless, True Diversity UHF	50Hz - 18kHz, ±3dB	Headworn, handheld, lavalier	Condenser
Sabine	SWM-5000 2.4 GHz Systems	Wireless, True Diversity	50Hz - 18kHz, ±3dB	Headworn, handheld, lavalier	Audix dynamic (handheld), condenser
Sennheiser	E835	Wired	40Hz - 16kHz	Handheld	Dynamic
Sennheiser	EW135	Wireless, UHF	60Hz - 18kHz	Handheld	Dynamic
Sennheiser	EW152	Wireless, UHF	60Hz - 18kHz	Headworn	Condenser
Shure	BG3.1	Wired	60Hz - 14kHz	Handheld	Dynamic
Shure	SM58	Wired	50Hz - 15kHz	Handheld	Dynamic
Shure	SM87A	Wired	50Hz - 18kHz	Handheld	Condenser
Shure	T Series	Wireless Diversity, VHF	50Hz - 15kHz	Headworn, handheld, lavalier	Dynamic or condenser
Shure	UT Series	Wireless Diversity, UHF	20Hz - 16kHz	Headworn, handheld, lavalier	Dynamic or condenser
Shure	WH20	Wired	50Hz - 15kHz	Headworn	Dynamic
VocoPro	VHF-48	Wireless	20Hz - 20kHz	3 handheld/1 headset	Dynamic, condenser (head)

PICKUP PATTERN	RANGE	FEATURES	WEIGHT	MSRP
Cardioid	-	Low noise, low dist, 600Ω	-	$24.95
Cardioid	-	Low noise, low dist, case, 600Ω	-	$48.95
Unidirectional	150'	Quartz oscillator, batt low light, 8 freqs	mic-0.5, rec-0.5	$189.95
-	-	Docking pwr sup, 10-ch, dipole ant,	-	$349.95 - $459.95
Cardioid, unidirectional	N/A	(K), AA or phant pwr, cable	1	$79
Cardioid, unidirectional	N/A	(K), AA or phant pwr, cable	1.2	$95
Cardioid, unidirectional	N/A	(K), Neodymium mag, chrome or black	2	$39
Cardioid, unidirectional	N/A	(K), deep-brown shine, or black	2	$79
Cardioid, unidirectional	150'	(K), wired-to-wireless convert	3.5	$152
Cardioid, unidirectional	150'	(K), wired-to-wireless convert, dual ch	3.5	$287
Cardioid, unidirectional	200'	(K), true diversity, dual freq/ch	7	$261
Cardioid, unidirect	150'	(K), dual freq/channel	8.5	$323
Cardioid, unidirect	200'	(K), True diversity, phase lock loop, freq cont	8	$539
-	-	121-ch, dielectric filters, LCD, mic/L	-	$1,350 & up
Supercardioid, unidirect	-	121-ch, dielectric filters, LCD, mic/L	-	$625 - $975
Hypercardioid	-	(K)	1.75	$19.99
Differoid (see features)	N/A	9V or phant pwr; Differoid®-cardioid w/rear reject, noise cancel	Mic-2.1 oz / belt pack-6.1 oz	$329
Cardioid	N/A	-	0.53	$150
Cardioid	300' LoS	ClearScan™ auto select, metal housing	-	$804
Cardioid	300' LoS	-	-	$804
Unidirectional	400'	1-ch/unit	-	$149 - $159
Unidirectional	150'	1-ch/unit	-	$239 - $269
Unidirectional	400'	16 freq, 2-ch/unit, mixed or dual output	-	$468 - $489
omnidirectional	100'	1-ch, quartz crystal oscillator	-	N/S
omnidirectional	100'	2-ch, quartz crystal oscillator	-	N/S
omnidirectional	100'	1-ch, quartz crystal oscillator	-	N/S
Cardioid	-	Diamond-coated dia, shock mount, black rubberized finish	10 oz	$59.99
Cardioid	-	Diamond-coated dia, shock mount, black rubberized finish	9.92 oz	$169.99
Hypercardioid	-	Diamond-coated dia, shock mount, black rubberized finish	9.92 oz	$199.99
-	N/A	(K)	-	$60
-	N/A	(K)	-	$145
-	N/A	(K)	-	$110
Cardioid	N/A	(K), on/off switch	-	N/S
Hypercardioid	N/A	(K), on/off switch	-	$59
Hypercardioid	N/A	(K), on/off switch	-	$79
Hypercardioid	N/A	(K), on/off switch	-	$99
Cardioid, omnidirect (lavalier)	328'	16 ch, FBX Feedback Exterminator®, de-esser, comp/lim	-	$699.99
Cardioid, omnidirect (lavalier)	328'	30 ch, FBX Feedback Exterminator®, de-esser, comp/lim	-	$949.99
Cardioid, omnidirect (lavalier)	328'	50 ch, 1 & 2-ch systems, FBX Feedback Exterminator®, de-esser, comp/lim, digital mic modeling	-	$1,099.99 (1-ch/1mic), $1,799.99 (2-ch/2 mics)
Cardioid	N/A	Rugged, distort resistant, 1-yr warr	0.72	$159
Cardioid	300' - 500'	Diversity, all-metal	1	$835
Supercardioid	300' - 500'	Diversity, all-metal	0.56	$835
Cardioid	-	For vocals, 15' XLR-XLR cable incl	-	$145.86
Cardioid	-	For vocals	-	$189
Supercardioid	-	Phantom pwr	-	$372
Cardioid or omnidirect	328'	VHF fixed freq	-	$260 - $690
Cardioid or omnidirect	300'	UHF fixed freq	-	$625 - $862.50
Cardioid	-	Lightweight, low visibility	-	$127.30
Cardioid	150'	(K), 3 mics for singers, 1 for DJ/MC	8	N/S

CASSETTE PLAYERS

COMPANY	MODEL	TYPE	OUTPUTS	PITCH	NOISE RED	RACKMOUNT	FEATURES	SIZE	WEIGHT	MSRP
Denon	DN-555P	Single	Unbal	±12%	B, C, S	Yes	Dolby HX Pro, auto rev, auto tape sel, MPX filter, opt rem, manual bias adjust, display dim	3 RU x 19"	-	N/S
Denon	DN-720R	Single	Unbal	±12%	B, C	Yes	Dolby HX Pro, HPh out, bias fine adjust, opt wired remote, mem	3 RU x 19"	-	N/S
Denon	DN-770R	Dual	Unbal	±12%	B, C, S	Yes	Dolby HX Pro, 3 head, opt remote, manual bias adjust, end detect, search	3 RU x 19"	-	N/S
Denon	DN-790R	Single	Bal/unbal	±12%	B, C, S	Yes	Dolby HX Pro, 3 head, opt remote, manual bias adjust	3 RU x 19"	-	N/S
TASCAM	112 MKII	Single	RCA (opt XLR)	±12%	Dolby B, C	Yes	Dolby HX Pro, return-to-0, 2 locate points	3 RU	19.5	$920
TASCAM	112 RMKII	Single	RCA (opt XLR)	±12%	Dolby B, C	Yes	Dolby HX Pro, parallel port for ext/fader start	3 RU	19.75	$1,245
TASCAM	122 MKIII	Single	XLR, RCA	±12%	Dolby B, C	Yes	Dolby HX Pro, front panel bias & level calibration, NTSC	3 RU	18.5	$1,499
TASCAM	202 MKIII	Double	RCA	No	Dolby B, C	No	Dolby HX Pro, dual rec, HS dub, digi counter, bias control	5.62" x 17" x 11.08"	10.5	$599
TASCAM	302	Double	RCA	±10%	Dolby B, C	No	Dolby HX Pro, HS dub, auto rev A & B (sync), auto tape select	5.19" x 18.84" x 11.9"	15.5	$799
VocoPro	CDG-500RF	Single w/CD+G	RCA	18 step	Dolby	-	(K), digi key control, digi echo, RF output A-V I/O	4" x 17" x 12 1/4"	16	N/S

UNIVENTURE
DISC PACKAGING & SYSTEMS

Shop Univenture for all your disc sleeve and storage products! Receive discount pricing on all our products...Everyday!

Univenture's Online Catalog

Visit us at www.univenture.com

For a Catalog or Fax Order Form
P.O. Box 28398
Columbus, Ohio 43228
800-992-8262
614-529-2110 (fax)

DJ Case 400
Holds 400
Discs & Graphics

ESC
Since 1973
800-582-2421
Lighting Sound Effects

Authorized Dealer
Representing Top Manufacturers

MACKIE.
Pioneer
Pro DJ & Karaoke
[OPTI] Trilite
Martin
whirlwind
ALTMAN
American DJ
MOBIL-TECH
SKB
ULTIMATE
audio-technica
...& More

"Innovative Technical Assistance"
Entertainment Systems Corporation
www.entsyscorp.com esc@nac.net

The SoundTimes
Volume 1, No1

B-52 BOMBERS WAGE WAR AGAINST WEAK BASS!

B-52's Compact And Powerful New Weapons

B-52 pro-audio has added two models of band-pass subwoofers to their already impressive arsenal. These new weapons allow mobile infantry and B-52 allies to add powerful 18" subwoofers to their sound systems without adding amplifiers and crossovers to the audio system.

The B-52 subwoofers are loaded from within the cabinet, which protects them from physical damage inherent in taking to the battlefields. A 3/4" thick plexi-glass window offers visual contact with the 18" cast-framed subwoofer(s) when engaging the enemy.

B-52 offers both single and dual 18" band-pass models. DJ Shorte of Pittsburg, PA. calls his B-52 BP-18 subwoofer "a mobile DJ's dream ... the B-52 band-pass sub let me drop seriously tight bass without adding another amp and x-over to my system." When asked about their size DJ Jam of Los Angeles explained "that not only are these subs extremely compact, but they're built like tanks."

In the war against weak bass, the new B-52 band-pass weapons are compact, powerful and built for the battlefields.

A Common Weapon: Uncommon Power And Force

The B-52 SR-18S is one of the most commonly used weapons in the war against weak bass. The SR-18S is powerful, has deep tight bass and is extremely cost effective.

What makes the SR-18S different from the enemies' weapons is its specially designed 18" subwoofer. The B-52 18-180S is a dedicated subwoofer that offers tremendous power handling and will only play low frequencies even when connected to a full-range signal.

There is nothing worse than having your subwoofer fail in the midst of a heated battle against weak bass. That's why the B-52 18-180S utilizes a virtually fire retardant 3" polyamide voice coil, a cast aluminum frame and a 180 ounce magnet structure.

B-52 SH-18X Folded Horn Subwoofer Leads Attack

The SH-18X folded-horn subwoofer has weak bass running for the hills. The unique folded-horn design provides long throw, allowing the low frequencies to reach a far greater distance than any of the enemies' weapons.

Reports from the battlefields indicate that even when standing 80 feet away from the B-52 SH-18X, it still feels like you are being hit by a nuclear blast.

B-52's main competitor uses a 18" subwoofer with a 3" voice coil subwoofer on their most popular weapon, which results in weak bass, while the B-52 SH-18X utilizes a powerful, 4" polyamide voice coil. When comparing sound, *Music Magic Entertainment*'s Daniel Sherwood, of Bremerton, WA. explains that "instead of the blap, blap, blap I was used to from my old subs, B-52 finally gave me a true deep, tight thump that I always wanted... my B-52 subs attacked that really deep stuff and spit back into the crowd like I just could not believe. My old subs just couldn't take it, they would puke, clip and sound like crap but the B-52 subs seemed to want more".

B-52 Now Recruiting

B-52 Pro-Audio invites all mobile entertainers, club owners and bass addicts to join in the war against weak bass. To enhance your arsenal contact your local dealer or B-52 headquarters at 800-344-4ETI. You can also check out our website at B-52PRO.com or e-mail us at eticorp@earthlink.net

MIXERS

COMPANY	MODEL	CHANNELS	INPUTS	OUTPUTS	EFFECTS LOOP	ROTARY EQ	GRAPHIC EQ	FREQ RESP	S/N RATIO
American Audio	Q-221 Q-Deck	2	Ph/A-2, L-2, mic-1	M-1	No	3 x 2, 2 mic	-	20Hz - 20kHz ±2dB	L/A >75dB, mic >55dB, ph >65dB
American Audio	Q-Spand	4	Ph-3, L-4, A-3, mic-3	M-2 (XLR)	-	3 x 3, 2 mic	-	20Hz - 20kHz ±2dB	L/A >70dB, ph >65dB, mic >55dB
American Audio	QD-3 Battle Deck	2	Ph-2, L-2, A-2, mic-1	M-1	No	3 x 2	-	20Hz - 20kHz ±2dB	L/A >65dB, mic >55dB, ph >60dB
American Audio	XDM-250T	2	Ph-2, L-2	M-1	-	2 x 2	-	20Hz - 20kHz ±2dB	L/A >70dB, mic >55dB, ph >65dB
Audio2000's	AKJ7100	7	L-4, mic-6 (1/4")	M-1	Yes (2: mic, music)	3 x 2	N/A	20Hz - 30kHz	80dB
Audio2000's	AKJ7150	7	L-4, mic-6 (1/4")	M-1, R-1	Yes (2: mic, music)	3 x 2	N/A	20Hz - 30kHz	80dB
Audio2000's	AKJ7300	11	Ph-2, L-4, mic-3 (XLR, 1/4"), T-2, A-1	M-1, Z-1, R-1	Yes	3 x 6	N/A	20Hz - 20kHz	75dB
Audio2000's	AKJ7301	11	Ph-2, L-4, mic-3 (XLR, 1/4"), T-2	M-1, Z-1, R-1	No	3 x 2	7 x 2	20Hz - 20kHz	75dB
Audio2000's	AKJ7302	11	Ph-2, L-4, mic-3 (XLR, 1/4"), T-2	M-1, Z-1, R-1	No	-	7 x 2	20Hz - 20kHz	75dB
Denon	DN-X300	4	L-8, Ph-3, mic-2, 4 digital	M-2 (bal), B-1, T-1, Z-1, sub-1, 2 digital	Yes	3	-	-	-
Electro-Voice	PSX 1000	10	L-10 (1/4"), 4 (st 1/4"), 10 (XLR)	M-2 1/4", Z-2 1/4", R-2	No	3 X 10 (sweep mid)	7 x 1	15Hz - 60kHz (mixer)	-83dB
Electro-Voice	PSX 600	8	L-8 (1/4"), 2 (st 1/4"), 8 (XLR)	M-2 1/4", Z-2 1/4", R-2	No	3 X 8	7 x 1	15Hz - 60kHz (mixer)	-83dB
Etek	MA400 Notemix	4 st 6 m	6-XLR, 10-1/4"	2-M (pwr; Speakon) 2-M (XLR), 3-A	Yes, inserts	-	3x	-	-
Gem Sound	DMX-2	2	Ph-2, L-2, mic-1	M-1	No	3 x 2	N/A	20Hz - 20kHz ±3dB	-
Gem Sound	DMX-6	4	Ph-2, L-5, mic-2	M-1, Z-1	No	3 x 2	N/A	20Hz - 20kHz ±0.5dB	-
Gem Sound	DMX1030	5	Ph-3, L-5, mic-2 (N-combo, 1/4")	M-1, R-1	No	-	7 x 2	20Hz - 20kHz ±0.5dB	-
Gem Sound	DMX1070	5	Ph-3, L-5, mic-2 (N-combo, 1/4")	M-1, R-1	No	-	7 x 2	20Hz - 20kHz ±0.5dB	-
Gem Sound	MP3-X PRO	4	Ph-2, L-5, CD-1, MP3-1, mic-2 (N-combo)	M-1, B-1, R-1	Yes	4 x 3, mic-3	-	-	-
Gem Sound	MPX-5	3	Ph-2, L-1, mic-1	M-1	No	N/A	N/A	20Hz - 20kHz ±1dB	-
Gemini	EX-26	2	Ph-2, L-2, mic-1	M-1	-	3 x 2	-	-	>80dB
Gemini	PMX-2400	4	Ph-3, L-8, mic-2	M-unbal, B-unbal, R-unbal	-	-	7 x 2	20Hz - 20kHz	>80dB
Gemini	PS-676i	3	Ph-3, L-3, mic-1	M-1, R-1, B-1	-	3 x 3	-	20Hz - 20kHz	>80dB
Gemini	PS-900i	4	Ph-3, L-8, mic-2	M-bal, B-bal	-	3 x 4, mic	-	20Hz - 20kHz	>80dB
Gemini	UMX-9	3	Ph-3, L-5, mic-1	M-2 (XLR, RCA), R-1, Z-1	-	3 x 3	-	-	>80dB
KLS Technology Group	CDM:3	2	4	2	-	2 x 2	-	<10Hz-24KHz	Mic-68dB, ph-73dB, CD/L >87dB
KLS Technology Group	CDM-10-4 Mk2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KLS Technology Group	MSX-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KLS Technology Group	MSX-2	2	7 (mic-bal)	1	-	3 x 2	-	30Hz-20Hz	Mic-65dB, ph-75dB, CD/L >85dB
Numark	CD Mix-1	2	2-Ph, 2-L, 2-CD, 1-mic	2-M (bal), 1-R	No	3 x 2	N/A	20Hz - 22kHz ±0.5dB	>90dB
Numark	DM1720X	4	Ph-3, L-5, mic-2	M-bal, R-1, Z-1	Send only	Per ch	-	20Hz - 20kHz	>93dB (L)
Numark	EM-460	3	Ph-3, L-7, mic-2	M-2 (bal), R-1, Z-2	No	3 x 3	-	20Hz - 20kHz	>94dB (L)
Numark	Matrix 3	3	Ph-3, L-6, mic-2	M-bal, R-1, Z-1	Yes	3 x 3, mic-2	-	-	-
Numark	PRO SM-3	3	Ph-3, L-6, mic-1	M-2 (bal), R-1, Z-1	Yes, inserts	3 x 3	-	20Hz - 22kHz	>97dB (L)
Numark	RM8	6	L-6, Ph-1, mic-3	Z-2 (bal, unbal)	No	zone, mic	-	-	-
Peavey	3D Mix	2	Ph-2, L-2, mic-1	M-1 (St/m)	-	2 x 2	-	20Hz - 20kHz	Ph >70dB, L >90dB
Peavey	CD Mix Nine	4	Ph-3, L-6, mic-2	M-2, Z-2	Yes	-	7 x 2	20Hz - 20kHz	Ph >70dB, L >90dB
Pioneer	DJM-300	2	Ph/L-2, CD-2, mic-1	M-2	Yes	3 x 2, mic	-	20Hz - 20kHz	80dB
Pioneer	DJM-500	4	Ph-3, L-2, CD-2, mic-2 (XLR, 1/4")	M-3, Z-1	Yes	3 x 4	-	20Hz - 20kHz	>85dB
Pioneer	DJM-600	4	Ph-3, L-5, mic-2	M-2 (XLR, RCA), R-1, B-1	Yes	3 x 4	-	20Hz - 20kHz	87dB (L)
Pyle Pro Audio	1010	3	Ph/L-2, L-4, mic-2	M-1 (RCA & 1/4"), R-1, Z-1	-	3 x 3, 3 mic	-	20Hz – 20kHz	Mic 55dB, Ph-65 dB, L-70dB
Pyle Pro Audio	1015	3	Ph-2, L-4, mic-2	M-1 (RCA & 1/4"), R-1, Z-1	-	3 x 3, 3 mic	-	20Hz – 20kHz	Mic 55dB, Ph-65 dB, L-70dB
Pyle Pro Audio	1020	3	Ph/L-2, L-4, mic-2	M-2 (RCA & 1/4"), R-1, Z-1	-	3 x 3, 3 mic	-	20Hz – 20kHz	Mic 55dB, Ph-65 dB, L-70dB
Pyle Pro Audio	1910	4	Ph/L-2, L-6, mic-2 (N-combo, 1/4")	M-3 (2-RCA & 1/4"), R-1, Z-1	Yes	3 x 3, 3 mic	2 x 10	20Hz – 20kHz	Mic 60dB, Ph-70 dB, L-80dB
Pyle Pro Audio	720	2	Ph/L-2, L-2, mic-1	M-1, R-1	-	2 x 1	-	20Hz – 20kHz	Mic 55dB, Ph-65 dB, L-70dB
Rane	MM 62	4	Ph/L-4, L-4, mic-XLR/1/4"	M-XLR/1/4", Z-1, R-1	Yes	4 x 3	-	10Hz - 33kHz ±1dB	90dB
Rane	MP 2	2	Ph/L-2, L-2, mic-1	M-1, Z-1 (1/4"), T-1	-	2 x 2	-	20Hz - 20kHz +0, -3dB	82dB
Rane	MP 2016	6	Ph/L-4, A-5, mic/L-2 (XLR, 1/4")	M-2 (XLR, RCA), Z-1, R-2	Yes	3 x 6 opt	-	20Hz - 20kHz	-
Rane	MP 222	2	Ph/L-2, L-4, mic-2, A-1	M-1/4" TRS, Z-2, R-1	Yes	4 x 2	-	15Hz - 65kHz +0, -3dB	94dB
Rane	MP 242	4	Ph/L-3, L-5 (1 1/4"), mic-XLR/1/4"	M-1(XLR), Z-1, R-2, B-1/4"	Yes	1 x 4	-	15Hz - 30kHz	94dB
Rane	MP 44	4	Ph/L-4, L-4, mic- 2 combo	M-2 (XLR, RCA), Z-1, R-2	Yes	4 x 3	-	15Hz - 30kHz +0, -3dB	90dB
Rane	TTM 52i	2	L-2, Ph-2, mic-1 (1/4" TRS)	M-2 (1/4" TRS, RCA)	Yes	2 x 2	-	10Hz - 30kHz +0, -3dB	-
Roland	DJ-2000	4	Ph-3, L-4, mic-2	M	No	3 x 4, 2 mic	-	-	-
Rolls	RM85	6	L-6 1/4", mic-6 XLR, 1 RCA	M-2 1/4" TRS, R-1	Yes	2 x 6	-	20Hz - 20kHz	106dB
Soundtech Pro Audio	DJ6	5	Ph-2, L-5, mic-3 (XLR-1, 1/4"-2)	M-1, Z-1, R-1	-	2 x 1 mic	5 x 2	20Hz - 20kHz	>70dB
Stanton	RM-100	4	Ph-9, L-4, mic-3	M-1 (XLR, RCA), Z-1, R-1	Yes	3 x 3	-	20Hz - 20kHz ±2dB	<90dB
Stanton	RM-30	3	Ph-3, L-3, mic-2	M-1 (XLR, RCA), Z-1, R-1	Yes	3 x 4	-	20Hz - 20kHz ±2dB	<70dB
Stanton	RM-50	4	Ph-9, L-4, mic-4	M-1 (XLR, RCA), Z-1, R-1	-	M-3, mic-2	-	20Hz - 20kHz ±2dB	<70dB
Stanton	RM-80	4	Ph-8, L-4, mic-3	M-1 (XLR, RCA), Z-1, R-1	-	3 x 4	-	20Hz - 20kHz ±2dB	<70dB
Stanton	VRM-10	4	Ph-8, L-4, mic-2	M-2 (XLR/RCA/digital), Z-1, R-1	Yes	3 x 4, parametric mid	-	-	86dB
Tascam	X-9	4	Ph-4, L-4, mic-1, Digi-2	M-bal/unbal/digi, B-1	Yes	4 x 4 parametric, 2-mic	-	-	-
Vestax	PMC-03A	2	Ph-2, L-2, mic-1	M-2	-	2 x 2	-	30Hz - 20kHz	-
Vestax	PMC-05 PRO II	2	Ph-2, L-2, mic-2	M-2	-	2 x 2, 2 mic	-	25Hz - 25kHz	-
Vestax	PMC-06 PRO A	2	Ph-2, L-2	M-2	-	2 x 2	-	20Hz - 10kHz	-
Vestax	PMC-07 PISP	2	Ph-2	M-4 (1/4")	Yes	3 x 2	-	20Hz - 20kHz	-
Vestax	PMC-07 PRO	2	Ph-2, L-3, mic-2	M-2 (1/4" TRS, RCA)	-	3 x 2, 2 mic	N/A	20Hz - 20kHz	-
Vestax	PMC-15 Mk II	4	Ph-3, L-8, mic-2	M-2	Yes	3 x 4	N/A	20Hz - 10kHz	-
Vestax	PMC-170A	3	Ph-3, L-5, mic-4	M-2 (1/4", RCA)	Yes	3 x 3	-	20Hz - 10kHz	-
Vestax	PMC-270A	3	Ph-3, L-6, mic-2	M-2 (1/4" TRS, RCA)	Yes	3 x 3, 2 mic	-	20Hz - 20kHz	-
Vestax	PMC-46 Mk II	4	Ph-4, L-8, mic-3 (XLR, 2-1/4")	M-1 (2-XLR, 2-1/4")	Yes	2 x 4	-	20Hz - 20kHz	-
Vestax	PMC-55	4	Ph-4, L-8, mic-3	M-2 (XLR, 1/4"), B-1 (1/4"), cue (1/4")	Yes	3 x 4, 2 mic	-	20Hz - 20kHz	-
VocoPro	DA-2200PRO	2	L-2, mic-8, video-2	M-2, video-1	-	2 x 1	-	20Hz - 20kHz	>70dB
VocoPro	KJM-7900PRO	6	Ph-2, L-5, mic-3, video-3	M-2, Z-1, R-1, video-2	Yes	3 x 6	-	20Hz - 20kHz	>70dB
VocoPro	KJM-8000PRO	6	Ph-2, L-5, mic-3, video-3	M-2, Z-1, R-1, sub-1 video-2	-	3 x 6	-	20Hz - 20kHz	>70dB
Yamaha	EMX660	6	Ph-1, L-8, mic-6, T, A	M-4, R-1	Yes	-	7 x 2	20Hz - 20kHz	83dB
Yamaha	GF12/12	12	Ph-2, L-12, mic-8	M-12, R-1	Yes	3 x 12	-	20Hz - 20kHz	68dB

CROSSFADER	SAMPLER	EFFECTS	FEATURES	SIZE	WEIGHT	MSRP
Rep Alps Feather Fader	N/A	N/A	Trans, x-F curve control, FCS/ch	4" x 12.5" x 10.25"	8	$179.95
Rep Alps Feather Fader	-	-	SRS audio enhancer (3 settings) talk, N-combo mic, FCS	4 RU x 19" x 7"	8	$399.95
Rep Alps Feather Fader	N/A	N/A	Talk, x-F curve sw, FCS/ch, ham	4" x 12.5" x 10.25"	8	$279.95
Rep	-	-	Trans, x-F curve control, 3 kills/ch, split cue	3.25" x 7.55" x 8.3"	5.2	$99.99
N/A	N/A	Echo, key control	Opt onboard amp (AKJ7000)	16.5" X 15.7" X 5.1"	19	$376
N/A	N/A	Echo, key control	Opt onboard amp (AKJ7000)	16.5" X 15.7" X 5.1"	20	$449
Yes	N/A	Echo, key control	Level meter w/ peak hold	11.8" x 19" x 4.3"	19	$477
Yes	N/A	Echo, 8 eff, key control	Effect level/speed controls	9.4" x 19" x 4.3"	11	$351
Rep	N/A	N/A	Talkover, cue level control	9.4" x 19" x 4.3"	11	$233
VCA, adjust curve	Yes	Brake/platter	FCS, x-fader controls hot starts/sampler/effs	4 RU	-	N/S
N/A	N/A	200 digital	Powered SR mixer; limiter, inserts/chs	8.3" x 20" x 18.8"	44.1	$2,524
N/A	N/A	2 x 100 digital	Powered SR mixer; limiter, Alps® Fs	6.9" x 17.9" x 13.4"	28.7	$1,788
-	-	Digital reverb, echo, delay	Pwrd laptop-style PA mixer: 200W/side, phantom pwr, PFL	3" x 9.5" x 11.5"	35	$699.95
Rep	N/A	N/A	EQ / punch buttons	13" x 8.25" x 2"	-	$129
Rep	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	$159
Rep	N/A	5	turntable autostart, VUs	2 RU x 19" x 11"	14	$199
Rep	N/A	5	Echo, turntable autostart, VUs	2 RU x 19" x 11"	14	$219
Rep, assign	-	-	MP3 module-32MB flash mem, USB in, MMC card	19" x 10.5" x 2.75"	12	N/S
Rep	N/A	N/A	-	7" x 9" x 2"	-	$75
Rep, VCA Railglide®	12 sec, w/pitch/level control	-	Gain/ch, ham, balance, curve select	-	-	$269
Rep, VCA Railglide®	12 sec, 4 banks, w/pitch/level control	-	Gain/ch, light input, talkover, split cue, w/cue-prog x-fade	4" x 19" x 9"	10	$389
Rep, VCA Railglide®	12 sec, w/pitch/level control	-	Gain/ch, ham, split cue, w/cue-prog x-fade	10" x 4.5" x 12"	7	$339
Rep, VCA Railglide®	12 sec, 4 banks, w/pitch/level control	-	Gain/ch, light input, talkover, split cue, w/cue-prog x-fade	4" x 19" x 9"	10	$519
Rep, VCA, Proglide	-	-	Ham, x-F assign, curve control	14.75" x 10" x 4.25"	9	$449
Rep	-	-	-	10.14" x 14.83" x 5.27"	5.51	$185
-	-	-	-	-	-	$482
-	-	-	-	-	-	$336
Rep	-	-	Ham, BPM counter w/ update & offset, sep kill sws, input gain, 3-way input select, talkover	11.7" x 15.6" x 7.02"	14.55	$441
Rep	N/A	N/A	Dual CDP w/ ±12% pitch, FCS, wheel, BPM counter	17" x 10" x 6"	-	N/S
Rep	-	-	Gain, pan, PFL per ch	-	-	N/S
Rep, ALPS	5 sec, 48kHz	60 effs	KAOSS Pad triggers effs, MIDI, FCS, talkover, M pan,	-	-	N/S
Rep	-	-	FCS, trans buttons, gain, pan, PFL, BNC light input, 1/4"+1/8" HPh jacks	-	-	N/S
Rep, Infinity' optical	-	-	Pan, gain, ham, -40dB cuts, split/blend cue, pan, x-fade slope	10" x 14" x 4"	-	N/S
-	-	-	Aux mixer, opt mic automute, pan	1 RU	-	-
Rep	-	-	SRS® stereo enhancer	10"		$279.99
Rep	-	-	-	19"		$399.99
Rep	-	-	FCS, HPh monitor switch	5.2" x 12.13" x 8.88"	8.1	$499
Rep	-	6 BPM effs	FCS, BPM counter	4.2" x 12.38" x 14"	13	$1,099
Rep	Auto beat-8 sec, 16 bit	8 effs, beat control	BPM counter, SL w/ stretch, HPh mon split, FCS, x-F adjust	12.38" x 4.19" x 14.06"	14.56	$1,399
Rep Smooth Glide, assign	-	-	Selectable VU, BNC, cue assign	10.25" x 14" x 3.6"	9.5	$259
Rep Smooth Glide, assign	-	-	Echo, delay and depth control, trans	10.25" x 14" x 3.6"	9.5	$263
Rep Smooth Glide, assign	-	-	M & Z st/m switch, cue assign, BNC,	10.25" x 14" x 3.6"	9.5	$285
Rep Smooth Glide, assign	-	-	Echo, trans, select VU, BNC, cue assign	10.25" x 14" x 3.6"	9.5	$285
Rep Smooth Glide	-	-	Trans	8.7" x 10" x 3.4"	5.5	$145
Rep, Active VCA	-	-	X-fade contour control	-	-	$998
Rep, Active VCA	-	-	-	-	-	$449
Optional	-	-	XP 2016 opt panel w/ EQ & x-F	-	-	$1,499
Rep, Active VCA	-	-	X-fade contour control	-	-	$998
Rep, Active VCA	-	-	-	-	-	$1,299
Rep, Active VCA	-	-	-	-	-	$1,999
Active VCA	-	-	-	-	-	$699
Rep	-	Digital, 10	BPM counter, MIDI out, x-F assign,	12.25" x 19" x 4.5"	16	$1,495
-	-	-	SR mixer	1 RU x 19" x 8.5"	7	$320
Rep	-	-	Talkover adjust	6 RU	9.1	$399
Rep, Focus Fader V2	-	-	FCS, LEDs/ch, kills	3.75" x 14" x 10.25"	-	$799
Rep, CFR M10	-	-	FCS, talkover, LEDs/ch	3.75" x 14" x 10.25"	-	$599
Rep, CFVR M19	-	-	FCS, talkover, LEDs/ch, light input	3 RU x 19"	-	$399
Rep, CFVR M19	-	-	FCS, talkover, LEDs/ch, light input	5 RU x 19"	-	$450
Rep, CFVR M10	-	16 24-bit DSP, filters	Valve pre-amp	8 RU x 19"	-	$2,295
-	Dual	2 processors	Adjust x-fade curve, FCS-assign, foot sw control	-	-	$1,375
Rep	-	-	Adjust x-F curve	-	-	$139
Rep, VCA	-	-	Adjust x-F curve, ham, pan, trans	10.29" x 4" x 12.57"	-	$799
Rep, VCA	-	-	Adjust x-F curve, ham	-	-	$449
Rep, VCA	-	-	Adjust x-F curve	-	-	$1,399
Rep, VCA	-	-	Adjust x-F curve, ham, pan, trans	10.25" x 3.14" x 14.5"	-	$1,049
Rep	-	-	Adjust x-F curve	-	-	$389
Rep	-	-	Adjust x-F curve	-	-	$399
Rep	-	-	Ham, rumble filters/ch, ft panel input	8.7" x 3.75 x 19"	11	$599
Rep	-	-	Adjust x-F curve	-	-	$1,099
Rep	-	-	Adjust x-F curve, talkover	-	-	$1,699
-	-	Digital echo	(K), Key control-11 step	1 RU x 17" x 13"	22	N/S
Rep	-	Digital echo	(K), Key control-11 step, expand module (3 mic or line)	2 RU x 19" x 14.5"	20	N/S
Rep	-	Digital echo	(K), Key control-11 step, expand module (3 mic or line), sub freq control	2 RU x 19" x 14.5"	22	N/S
-	-	Digi reverbs	SR mixer, Hi-Z jack, pad sw, eff level, phant pwr	19.63" x 10.88" x 10.88"	35	$650
-	-	-	SR mixer, phant pwr, PFL, 2 st aux returns	23.13" x 6.19" x 18.19"	30.8	$1,000

Lighting is everything.
Never underestimate the power of quality lighting and sound products.
After
Before
mbt
lighting & sound
An MBT International Company
We make you look so good™
Effect Lights • Par Cans • Fog Machines
• Beacons • Cables • Lighting Systems
• Microphones • Mirror Balls • Mixers
• Novelty • Pin Spots • Rope Lights
• Strobe Lights • Speakers
For a full color catalog and the name
of a dealer near you, call (843) 763-9083
or email bwallace@mbtinternational.com

Akai	**MPC2000XL-Plus MIDI - Sampler** ***FEATURES:*** **Flash ROM, time stretch, 16 assignable pads, resample, multitrack recording, 32 voice 16-bit stereo, 64-track sequencer**
Korg	**ES-1 Electribe S - Sampler / Sequencer** ***FEATURES:*** **95 sec maximum sample time, 128 patterns 16-song memory, effects, 256-patt seq, dual out**
Roland	**MC-505 - Sequencer / Sound Module** ***FEATURES:*** **712 patterns, 3 effects processors, 64-voice polyphony, 3St/6m outs, Smart Media, D-Beam hand control**
Roland	**SP-808EX 4 - Track Phrase Sampler** ***FEATURES:*** **8 tracks, 16 pads/64 banks, auto BPM, 250MB Zip, resample, effects, step mod, D-Beam hand control, 3 assignable knobs**
Yamaha	**DJX-IIB - Groove Box** ***FEATURES:*** **700 presets/50 user patterns, analog filter x-fade, assignable scratchpad, speakers, BPM sync**
Yamaha	**SU200 Loop Factory - Sampler / Effects** ***FEATURES:*** **Variable sample rates, BPM sync, 24 pads, loop remix, slice, MIDI, resample**
Zoom	**ST224 Sample Trak - Sampler / Sequencer** ***FEATURES:*** **24 sounds, resample, tempo autosync, assignable pads, 22 effects, 8 original songs**

4 MIXERS 4 REMIXERS.

Lowest noise.
Highest headroom.
Sweetest EQ.
Best mic preamps.
Four convenient sizes.
If you're gonna do it, do it right.

1642—VLZ® PRO

Optimized for Line Level freaks and geeks: 8 mono chs., 2 stereo chs., 2 hybrid stereo chs. w/mono mic inputs

10 XDR™ premium microphone preamps...the best on any compact mixer available today at any price.

Inserts on mono channels.

3-band EQ with swept mid-range on mono channels.

Sharp 18dB/oct. 75Hz Low cut filters on all mic inputs.

4 aux sends per channel with 15dB extra gain above Unity to optimize output of outboard gear.

60mm log taper faders.

Easy level set via Stereo In-Place solo.

2 hybrid channels with stereo/mono line inputs and fixed 4-band EQ.

RCA-type tape inputs and outputs.

2 stereo channels with 4-band fixed EQ.

On back: EIGHT sub bus outputs (double-bussing) to feed 8 recorder channels without re-patching, 8 direct outs and Main L/R inserts.

4 stereo Aux returns with flexible assign options.

EFX to Monitor controls fold effects back into Aux Sends 1 & 2: invaluable feature if you ever play live.

Separate tape input level control and Tape to Main Mix switch.

Two headphone outputs with separate volume control.

Control Room/phones source matrix sends any combo of tape, Aux 1, Aux 2 and Main Mix to phones and studio monitors.

Solid steel chassis.

True 4-bus design with L/R bus assign and separate L/R master.

1604—VLZ® PRO

4 mix buses • 16 XDR™ premium mic preamps • 16 mono line inputs • 3-band EQ w/swept mid • 6 aux sends per ch. • 16 inserts • 8 direct outs • 60mm log-taper faders • The Classic.

1402—VLZ® PRO

2 mix buses + ALT 3/4 • 14 channels • 6 XDR™ premium mic preamps • 6 mono line level chs. • 4 stereo chs. • 3-band EQ • 2 aux sends per ch. • 6 channel inserts • 60mm log-taper faders

1202—VLZ® PRO

2 mix buses + ALT 3/4 • 12 channels • 4 XDR™ premium mic preamps • 4 mono line level chs. • 4 stereo chs. • 3-band EQ • 2 aux sends per ch. • 4 channel inserts • Rotary gain controls

made by mackoids

MACKIE.

www.mackie.com • woodinville usa • 800.258.6883

Musician's Friend Phatt &

APPLY TODAY!

YOUR CHOICE SAME AS CASH!

3 MONTHS	6 MONTHS
Minimum Purchase $199	Minimum Purchase $499

Technics
MF SL-1200M3D Road Kit
807055Y List $868.95
$549.99

JBL
TR225 2-Way Speaker Cab
600391Y∅ List $569.00
$299.99 each

STR8-60 Turntable with Cartridge
800176‡ List $325.00
$199.99

crown
CE1000 Power Amp
481516Y‡ List $731.00
$499.99

SONY
MDR-V700 DJ Headphones
271062Y List $149.99
$129.99

DENON
DN-1800F Dual CD Player
808002Y List $699.00
$599.99

Vestax®
PCV150 5-Channel DJ Mixer
800987Y List $480.00

$369.99

American DJ
Pro-Scratch1™ CD Player
240120Y List $699.95
$399.99

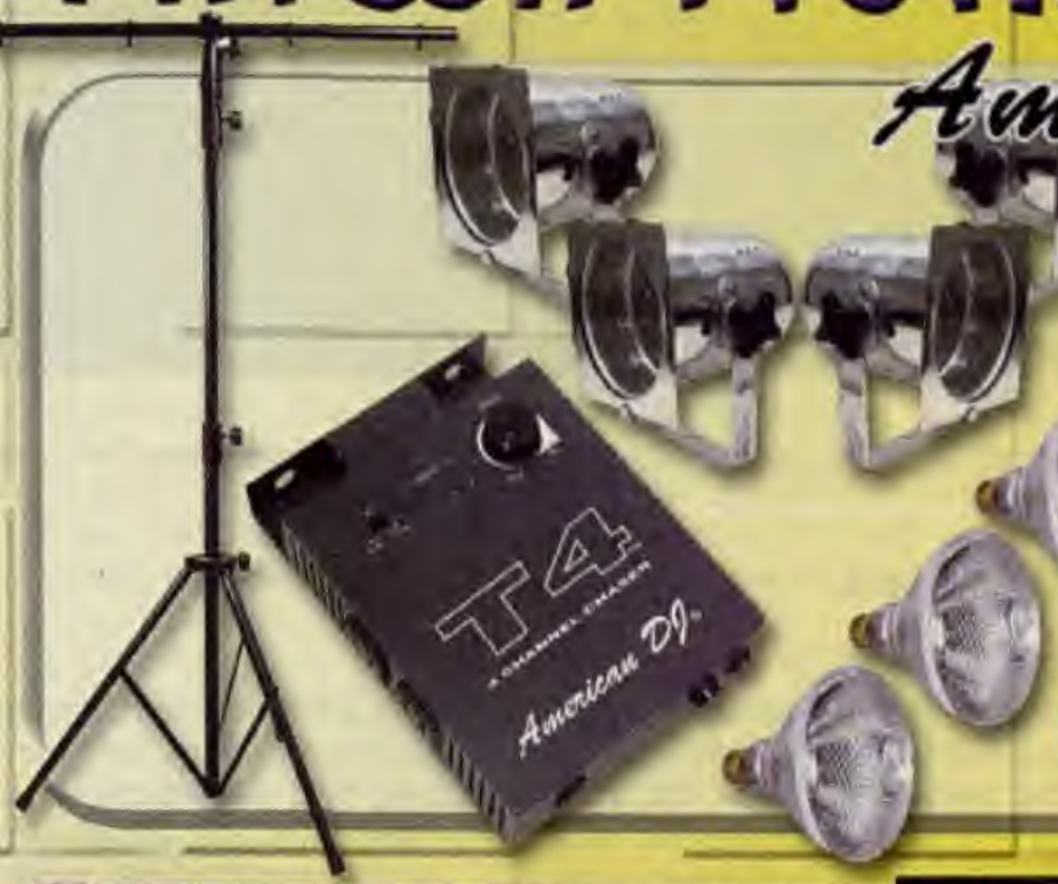
Numark
CDN-25 Fusion Series Dual CD Player
800496Y List $490.00
$299.99

Q-Spand SRS DJ Mixer
800881Y List $399.95
$299.99

800-776-5173

Phresh From The PHRIEND!

American DJ



LS-50/A Portable Lighting Package
800896Y‡ List $299.95
$199.99

Mini Starball
801085Y
List $79.95
$69.99

Laser Launcher
800070Y List $289.95
$199.99

Flight Moon
801083Y
List $399.95
$299.99

F-800 Fog Machine with Remote
803028Y
List $99.98
$69.99

CHAUVET
Value • Innovation • Performance

KROM 200/65 CD Case
804505Y List $119.00
$69.99

FREE CATALOG!
One-Year Subscription

Weekly Web FREE Gear Giveaway!
Worth up to **$1000**

CALL TOLL-FREE
800-776-5173
or visit us online at

musiciansfriend.com

Five Easy Ways To Order!

1. Call: 800-776-5173
2. Click: www.musiciansfriend.com
3. Write: P.O. Box 4520 Medford, OR 97501
4. Fax: 541-776-1370
5. Lease: 800-359-4790

Rapid Delivery!

- Most orders shipped same day!*

45-Day Double Guarantee!

- Money-Back Satisfaction Guarantee
- Best Price Guarantee

Limited to stock on hand; prices subject to change; standard catalog shipping rates apply. ‡Additional delivery charges for 2-day service. *On orders received by 5PM ET Mon.-Fri. ØGround delivery only.

To get your FREE Catalog subscription, fill out this handy coupon and mail to: Musician's Friend, Dept. 180, P.O. Box 4520, Medford, OR 97501

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

E-mail address _____

Area(s) of interest: ❑Guitar ❑Bass ❑Keyboard ❑Drums ❑Studio (recording) ❑Stage (PA, lights, etc.) ❑DJ

FREE CATALOG CODE: 180-0110
SPECIAL ORDER CODE: MBBT1009

SOFTWARE

Below you'll find brief summaries of key features for each program. See manufacturers' Web sites for complete details and system requirements.

AMPS Pro from Audio Box

FEATURES:
Auto cross-fades, tempo change w/ pitch lock, pitch change, amplify/silence, Real-time format conversion, user-defined groups, play histories, memory of speed, pitch, volume, etc. per song, "as-you-type" searching, Cool Edit sound editor, dual deck interface, single card/dual output stereo mixing, single chip/dual output mono mixing, pitch bend slider, auto/manual mode, auto advance.

DJPower® from DJPower Intl

FEATURES:
Folders/song lists/playlists, BPM counter, headphone cue, full "drag and drop" functionality, movable mixing bar, volume and pitch info savable per song, auto mixing on the fly, scheduling lists, beat mixing (requires dual sound cards or dual mono setting), record directly from external source, graphic EQ, true multi-tasking.

BPM Studio v4 from Alcatech (dist. by Instant Audio)

FEATURES:
Dual deck interface, mixer, playlist/archive/history of tracks, drag & drop functions, auto/scan/manual bpm modes, sample editor, pitch control, Print Designer for song lists, fader-start, disc-at-once extractor; Automatic Gain Control: adjustable real-time gain level matching between tracks, w/limiter (for program play); RCP-2001-B 19" remote control: VFD displays—pitch, rendering, mode/track; track selector button, 6 direct cue points BPM/pitch wheel, 60 mm jog wheels.

DART Pro 98 from DARTech

FEATURES:
Audio restoration: DeClick, DeHiss, DeNoise, DeHum, ReTouch, Duplicate, NoisePrint; realtime functions, Filter Builder (function combos), forwardbackwards processing, record analog/digital sources; editing functions: mix, split, unite, compare, reverse, trim length, fade, filters, equalizer, gain, mute, scale, resample, adjust speed, smart mute/cut, crossfade cut, unpack/separate tracks, DirectX support, 2D & 3D spectral analysis, playlist manager, one button transfer playlist CD.

MegaSeg 2.0 from Fidelity Media (for Mac)

FEATURES:
Library search/categorizing system, cross-fade and beat-mixing capabilities, multiple outputs for independent cue and program channels (Mac built-in + external), Requests List Display, edit/preview/delete songs from lists, QuickTime audio/video: MP3, AIFF, WAV, MOV, Flash animations, iMovie support.

Mixman StudioPro 4.0 (PC/Mac)

FEATURES:
Integrated suite of professional remixing tools—recording studio to add sounds to the mix, editing studio to tweak performances, FX studio to tweak individual sounds, and remixing studio to put it all together; also available (PC only): DM2 - Digital Music Mixer hardware controller.

MusicBoss v2.0

FEATURES:
Air Studio: auto segue, as-you-type searching 3 active channels of auc on one sound card; Music Vault: add, categorize, maintain, set fade points, intros times, bpm, print lists; Grabber: Xing Technologies enco Event Planner: song histories, track customers, print lists; ProdRoom: editing functions—cut, copy, paste, mix, stretch, amplify, echo, fade points.

PCDJ Red – from Visiosonic

FEATURE:
Synchronized auto-mix, looping, auto BPM detect, bpm stepping, norm ization, turntable brake, playlist log-in, rip/record, proprietary MP3 file encryption, beat match w/20 cue points, visual cueing, info mode, sear field history, auto cue/play, shuffle, auto pilot (segues if no user present plug-in support, metronome BPM counter, shell mode, case player, use with Numark DMC-1 Controller.

MANUFACTURERS

AUDIO BOX, INC
PO Box 9280
Portland, OR 97207
tel: 503-452-2735
fax: 503-452-2736
www.audioboxinc.com

ALCATECH GMBH
www.alcatech.com

CUSTOMWARE SYSTEMS
3941 Legacy Dr, Ste 204 #305
Plano, TX 75023
tel: 240-266-7568
fax: 240-266-7568
www.cwarenet.com

DARTECH (ZH COMPUTER)
7600 Metro Blvd, Ste 550
Edina, MN 55439
tel: 800-799-1692/952-844-0217
fax: 952-844-9025
www.dartpro.com

DJPOWER INTL
501 Deodara Drive
Los Altos, CA 94024
tel: 650-964-5339
fax: 650-938-8792
www.djpower.com

INSTANT AUDIO
50690 Rizzo Rd
Shelby Twp, MI 48315
tel: 810-247-5739
fax: 810-532-0615
www.instant-audio.com

MEGASEG (FIDELITY MEDIA)
1923-A Melrose Dr
Champaign, IL 61820
tel: 217-351-9952
fax: 217-351-9953
www.megaseg.com

MICRO TECHNOLOGY UNLTD
6900 Six Forks Rd
Raleigh, NC 27615
tel: 919-810-0344
www.mtu.com

MIXMAN TECHNOLOGIES
850 Montgomery St, Ste 350
San Fancisco, CA 94133
tel: 415-403-1380
fax: 415-403-1388
www.mixman.com

MUSIC BOSS (CRONST INC)
1006 S.E. Peterson
Ankey, IA 50021
tel: 573-474-8333
www.musicboss.com

VISIOSONIC LTD
21939 US Hwy 19 N
Clearwater, FL 33765
tel: 727-799-3828
fax: 727-799-2747
www.visiosonic.com / www.pcdj.com

Music & Video Services

ENTERTAINMENT RESOURCES GROUP
Unit 18- 435 Lawrence Bell Dr
Williamsville, NY 14221-7806
tel: 800-465-0779
fax: 800-753-3547
www.ergmusic.com

ETV NETWORK
tel: 800-344-5744
www.etvnet.com

HOT HITS
PO Box 41600
Nashville, TN 37204
tel: 800-248-4848
fax: 615-259-0930
www.hot-hits.com

HOT TRACKS
PO Box 701347
Tulsa, OK 74170
tel: 888-HOT-TRACK
fax: 888-2-HOT-FAX
www.hottracks.com

NVS-TV
1360 N Hancock St
Anaheim, CA 92807
tel: 714-777-4200
fax: 714-777-4107
www.nvstv.com

PROMO ONLY
257 S Lake Destiny Dr
Orlando, FL 32810
tel: 407-331-3600
fax: 407-331-6400
www.promoonly.com

SYBERSOUND RECORDS
PO Box 6464
Malibu, CA 90264
tel: 310-457-8062
fax: 310-457-6182
www.sybersound.com

ULTIMIX RECORDS
2705 Branchwood Dr
Greensboro, NC 27408
tel: 336-288-7566
fax: 336-288-0060
www.ultimix.com

X-MIX
8 Blanchard Rd
Burlington, MA 01803
tel: 800-711-9649
fax: 781-272-3710
www.xmix.com

RACK-A-DAPT.
Rack-A-Dapt™
The Rack-A-Dapt 10 converts most 10" mixers to fit in a standard 19" wide rack mount. It accommodates mixers up to 12.25" high. The panel size is 14" high (8 spaces) by 19" wide.
The Rack-A-Dapt 10 is constructed of sturdy 14-gauge steel with a professional, non-glare, black texture finish.
The panel includes a hole for mounting a headphone jack. The headphone jack accessory kit is available for separate purchase.
See your local Grundorf dealer for more details!
Rack-A-Dapt 10
grundorf
712-322-3900
Fax 712-322-3407
Visit us online at www.Grundorf.com
Email: info@Grundorf.com
721 Ninth Avenue • Council Bluffs, IA 51501

Welcome to a new mix.
MegaSeg + New iBook = DJ Solution
Introducing MegaSeg 2.0, beat mix & segue software that's not afraid to do things a little differently.
Streamline your setup and mix with MegaSeg on your iBook™, iMac™ or PowerBook™.
MegaSeg™ 2
Pro Mac DJ software
Mac
www.MegaSeg.com
download the demo today!
For more information, visit www.megaseg.com or call 217-351-9952
fm Fidelity Media

Karaoke Hardware & Software

(H) AUDIO2000'S
(H & F TECHNOLOGIES)
650 Flinn Ave, Unit 4
Moorpark, CA 93021
tel: 800-661-8069
fax: 805-523-2021
www.audio2000s.com

(H) CAVS USA, INC
2392 E Artesia Blvd
Long Beach, CA 90805
tel: 562-422-9743
fax: 562-422-3854
www.cavsusa.com

(S) CHARTBUSTER KARAOKE
10840 Chapman Hwy
Seymour, TN 37865
tel: 800-347-5504
fax: 865-573-1811
www.chartbusterkaraoke.com

(S)(H) (dlr) FREQUENCY MUSIC
27821 Tamiami Trail #1
Bonita Springs, FL 34134
tel: 800-972-2736
fax: 941-498-9392
www. frequencymusic.cc

(S) KARAOKE WAREHOUSE
4401 Lyman Dr
Hilliard, OH 43026
tel: 800-645-8401
fax: 614-527-2933
www.karaokewh.com

(S) KARAOKE WHOLESALE
PO Box 39454
Phoenix, AZ 85069-9454
tel: 888-900-DISC
fax: 602-864-1884
www.karaoke-wholesale.com

(S) MUSIC MAESTRO
605 S Douglas St
El Segundo, CA 90245
tel: 310-727-0744
fax: 310-727-0752
www.musicmaestro.com

(S) PIONEER
2265 E 220th St
Long Beach, CA 90810
tel: 800-782-7210
fax: 310-952-2990
www.pioneerprodj.com

(S) POCKET SONGS
50 Executive Blvd
Elmsford, NY 10523-1325
tel: 914-592-1188
www.pocketsongs.com

(S) PRIDDIS MUSIC
PO Box 345
Pleasant Grove, UT 84062-0345
tel: 800-326-3062
fax: 801-785-6705
www.priddis.com

(S) PRO-SING
PO Box 650
Pinellas Park, FL 33780
tel: 800-PRO-SING
fax: 727-533-8760
www.prosing.com

RSQ AUDIO, INC
16300 Downey Ave
Paramount, CA 90723
tel: 562-272-4650
fax: 562-272-4652
www.rsqaudio.com

(S) SOUND CHOICE
14100 S Lakes Drive
Charlotte, NC 28273
tel: 800-788-4487
fax: 800-577-7464
www.soundchoice.com

SOUNDTECH
444 E Courtland St
Mundelein, IL 60060
tel: 847-913-5511
fax: 847-913-7772
www.soundtech.com

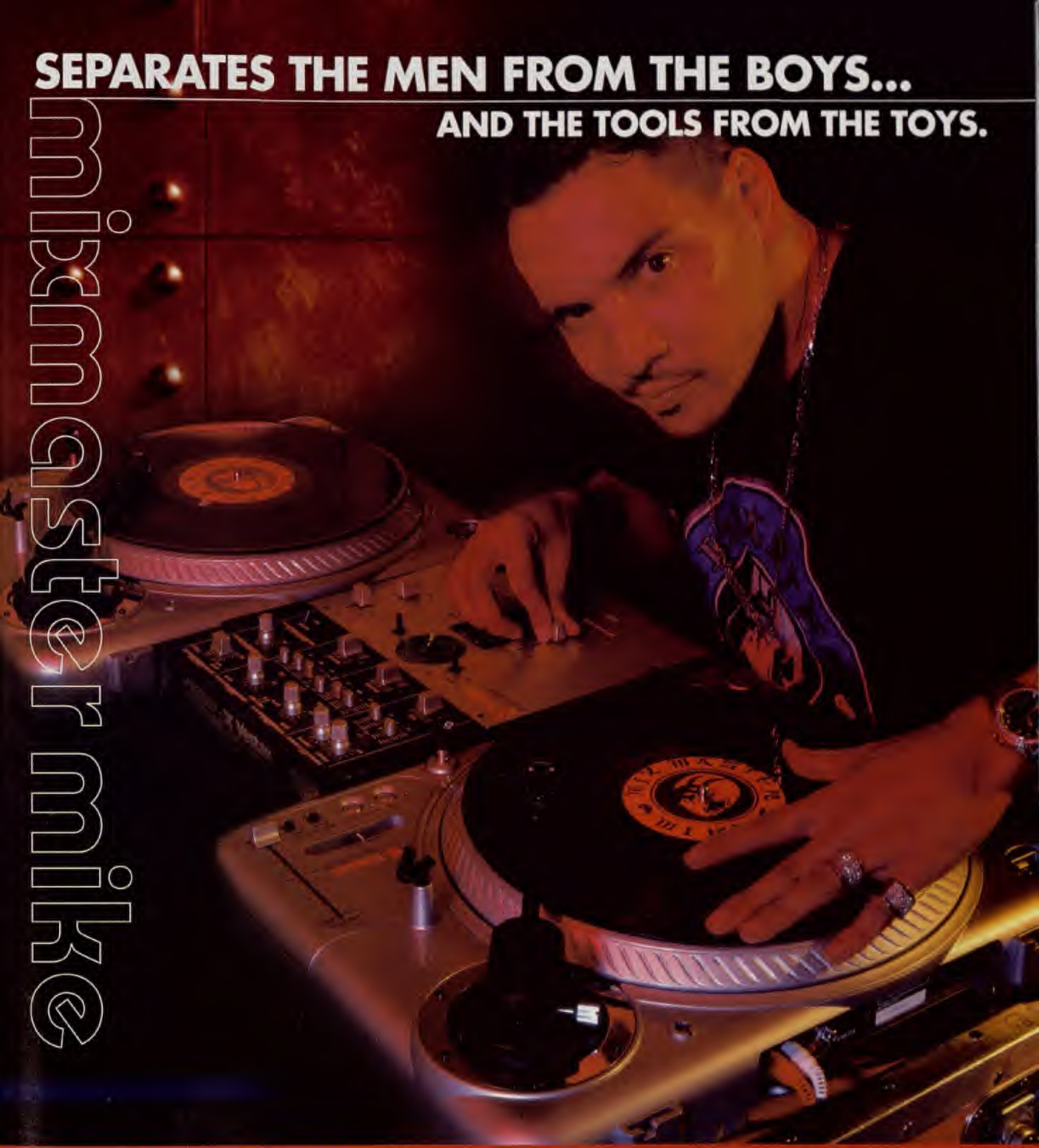
(S) STARR KARAOKE
415 N Ardmore Ave, Unit B
Villa Park, IL 60181
tel: 800-990-SONG
fax: 708-629-6649
www.karaokenet.com

VOCOPRO
1728 Curtis Ct
La Verne, CA 91750
tel: 800-678-5348
fax: 909-593-8890
www.vocopro.com

H - indicates hardware suppliers/distributors
S - indicates software suppliers/distributors

SEPARATES THE MEN FROM THE BOYS...

AND THE TOOLS FROM THE TOYS.



• • • Mixmaster Mike uses Vestax PDX-2000 turntables and the PMC-07PRO mixer. Why? From Studio to main stage, his equipment never lets him down. One of the most demanding DJ's on the planet uses strictly what makes him perform trouble free. Let's face it, you can't have your tables skipping in front of large crowds or when you're producing dope tracks. So next time you enter your local Vestax dealer, what are you going to walk away with?

Vestax America • 15320 Valley View RD., Unit 9 • La Mirada, CA 90638 • For your nearest dealer: 562.623.9881 • www.vestaxdj.com

Vestax

DJ EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

A & S CASE CO.
5260 Vineland Ave
N. Hollywood, CA 91601
Tel: 818-509-5920
Fax: 818-509-1397
www.ascase.com

A.R.T.
215 Tremont St
Rochester, NY 14608
Tel: 716-436-2720
Fax: 716-436-3942
www.artroch.com

AB INTL
1830-6 Vernon St
Roseville, CA 95678
Tel: 916-783-7800
Fax: 916-784-1050

AC-CETERA
3120 Banksville Rd
Pittsburgh, PA 15216
Tel: 800-537-3494
Fax: 412-344-0818
aap@pgh.nauticom.net

ACOUSTIC
18521 Railroad St
City Of Industry, CA 91748
Tel: 800-592-9393/626-964-4700
Fax: 626-965-5224
www.samickmusicusa.com

AKAI MUSICAL INSTRUMENT CORP.
4710 Mercantile Dr
Fort Worth, TX 76137
Tel: 800-433-5627
Fax: 817-222-1348
www.akaipro.com

AKG
1449 Donelson Pike
Nashville, TN 37217
Tel: 615-360-0499
Fax: 615-360-0275
www.akg-acoustics.com

ALL BULBS LIGHTING
44 Nottingham Rd
Rockville Centre, NY 11570
Tel: 800-491-1505
Fax: 516-536-2037
www.allbulbs.com

AMERICAN DJ (American Audio)
4295 Charter St
Los Angeles, CA 90058
Tel: 800-322-6337
Fax: 323-582-2610
www.americandj.com

ANVIL CASES
15650 Salt Lake Ave
City Of Industry, CA 91745
Tel: 800-359-2684 / 626-968-4100
Fax: 626-968-1703
www.anvilcase.com

APHEX SYSTEMS
11068 Randall St
Sun Valley, CA 91352
Tel: 818-767-2929
Fax: 818-767-2641
www.aphex.com

APOGEE ELECTRONICS
3145 Donald Douglas Loop S
Santa Monica, CA 90405
Tel: 310-915-1000
Fax: 310-391-6262
www.apogeedigital.com

ARK INTL
949 W Duarte Rd
Monrovia, CA 91016
Tel: 626-447-6699
Fax: 626-447-7899
www.ark-audio.com

ASA CASE
4375 Prado Rd
Corona, CA 92880
Tel: 909-738-8222
Fax: 909-738-8222
www.asacase.com

ASHLY AUDIO
847 Holt Rd
Webster, NY 14580
Tel: 800-828-6308/716-872-0010
Fax: 716-872-0739
www.ashly.com

AUDIO-TECHNICA
1221 Commerce Dr
Stow, OH 44224
Tel: 216-686-2600
Fax: 216-686-0719
www.audio-technica.com

AUDIO2000'S (H & F TECHNOLOGIES)
650 Flinn Ave, Unit 4
Moorpark, CA 93021
Tel: 800-661-8069/805-523-2759
Fax: 805-523-2021
www.audio2000s.com

AZ-IZ CASE CO
3825 Willat Ave
Culver City, CA 90232
Tel: 310-841-2340
Fax: 310-204-6412
www.az-izcaseco.com

AZDEN CORP
147 New Hyde Park Rd
Franklin Square, NY 11566
Tel: 516-328-7500
Fax: 515-328-7506
www.azdencorp.com

B-52 PRO AUDIO (ETI)
3383 Gage Ave
Huntington Park, CA 90255
Tel: 800-344-4ETI
Fax: 323-277-4108
www.b-52pro.com

BAG END
22272 N Pepper Rd, Unit D
Barrington, IL 60010
Tel: 847-382-4550
Fax: 847-382-4551
www.bagend.com

BBE
5381 Production Dr
Huntington Beach, CA 92649
Tel: 714-897-6766
Fax: 714-896-0736
www.bbesound.com

continued on page 104

Do Absolutely NOTHING and Earn Extra MONEY!

Carlson Craft, the industry leader in wholesale printing, is offering you a web site! On this web site, which will be your very own, you'll have Carlson Craft product available to any and everyone who visits.

Personalized Products like:

Wedding Invitations
Bridal Accessories
Holiday Cards
Special Occasions
and more!

You can even have Carlson Craft handle all customer service and ship all orders directly to the customer, leaving you with nothing to do! Best of all; you get to offer a well known product with absolutely no inventory and no hassles. See how easy it is; **call today!**

800-292-9207

Carlson Craft®

www.carlsoncraft.com

DYNAMIC DUO

Can't believe your eyes? Wait'll you hear it...
YOU WON'T BELIEVE YOUR EARS!

At only 13" L x 9" W x 3" H, the Etek Notemix MA-400 is the size of a laptop computer.

$699.95 SUGGESTED RETAIL

ETEK NOTEMIX MA-400

- 14 Inputs 6 Mono & 4 Stereo Channels
- Digital effects processor with 99 presets, echo and delay effects
- 48V Phantom Power
- SPEAKON™ speaker connections
- 200W x 200W @ 8 ohms, over 300W @ 4 ohms
- Channel inserts
- Panel light display
- 3 Aux sends
- 3-band EQ per channel
- PFL

PRIME 2612 SPEAKER SYSTEM

- Fits in any car (15" x 19" x 25")
- 70lb when docked, 35 lb woofer, 14 lb each satellite
- 12" Subwoofer Folded Horn Cabinet
- 2 - 6-1/2" Midrange, 1-1/2" Dome Tweeter Satellite Cabinets
- 4 - 20' Speaker Cables
- 2 - 7' Tripod Speaker Stands (with Nylon Zippered Carry Bag)
- 300 Watt RMS Per Channel Stereo Power Capability
- Utility Storage Box (for chords, mics, etc)

The Notemix fits right inside the subwoofer cabinet opening for easy transport!

Patented Programmable Dispersion 45° to 180°

$795.00 SUGGESTED RETAIL

MUSIC INDUSTRIES CORPORATION • 1-800-431-6699
625 Locust Street • Suite 300 • Garden City • New York 11530

Sources for Props & Novelties

BOBBY MORGANSTEIN PROD
77 Buck Rd
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
tel: 800-355-8288
fax:215-953-5864
www.bmpbeat.com

CELEBRATION EVENT SUPPLIES
2400 S. Weccacoe Ave
Philadelphia, PA 19148
tel: 888-864-3992
fax: 215-336-5129

CHEMICAL LIGHT, INC
595 N Lakeview Pkwy
Vernon Hills, IL 60061
tel: 800-FOR-GLOW
fax: 847-680-9250
www.chemlite.com

CREATIVE IMAGINEERING
4153 SW 47th Ave. #146
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33314
tel: 800-644-3141
fax: 954-316-6005
www.gameshowmania.com

ELECTRIC BLUE ENTERTAINMENT
17302 S Oakpark Ave
Tinley Park, IL 60477
tel: 708-444-0674
fax: 708-444-0676
www.prodj.com/electric-bluze-bros

FLUTTER FETTI, INC
19224 Orbit Dr
Gaithersburg, MD 20879
tel: 301-926-4242
fax: 301-926-4259

MAGIC GLO
1-A Chestnut Ridge Rd
Montvale, NJ 07645
tel: 800-524-0848
fax: 201-391-7198
www.magicglo.com

PINTO NOVELTY
2118 Ave "X"
Brooklyn, NY 11235
tel: 800-854-8490
fax: 718-332-8141
www.partypinto.com

RHODE ISLAND NOVELTY
19 Industrial Ln
Johnston, RI 02919
tel: 800-528-5599
fax: 800-448-1775
www.rinovelty.com

SHERMAN SPECIALTY CO
114 Church St
Freeport, NY 11520
tel: 800-645-6513
fax: 516-546-2979
www.partybysherman.com

STREAMER EFFECTS INTL
350 Cloverdale Rd
Riverview, NB E1B 3J4
Canada
tel: 888-738-3367
fax: 506-372-5176

TUBEWORKS
(Skydancers)
3220 Derry Avenue Suite L
Agoura Hills, CA 91301
tel: 800-962-2556
818-879-2386
fax: 818-879-2388
www.tubeworks.com

XSTREAMERS.COM
PO Box 282
Monroe, CT 06468
tel: 888-925-7699
fax: 209-671-4462
www.xstreamers.com

THE FUTURE IS HERE... MP3-X PRO

The MP3-X is a revolution in DJ mixing capabilities. It is the first mixer to integrate the functions of an analog mixer with MP3 digital technology. Digitally downloaded music can be stored in the mixer itself or onto an memory expansion slot, then used for your mix. The MP3-X is also its own recording studio. It has the capability of digitally recording music to its own internal 32MB flash memory. Whether you want to record music from one channel or record your whole mix from channel to channel. In short, the MP3-X mixer is the bridge to digital mixer technology.

LCD text display
Volume control
Track skip and music search
4 mode function
- Memory switch (internal <->external)
- 5 programmed equalizations
- Repeat function(Normal/Random/Repeat1/Repeat All)
- Record and stop recording MP3 files from CPU

Memory expansion slot.
Allows for upgrading memory for more MP3 music capability.

GEMSOUND® NEW YORK
THE POWER OF LIGHT AND SOUND.

600 East 156th Street, Bronx N.Y. 10455 • 718.292.5972 • Fax 718.292.7976• www.gemsound.com

DJ SHOPPER

The mission is mobility with Etek's powered mixer and a miniature Galaxy monitor system

James Bond Technology for the Regular DJ

After surrendering all of my documents and passing the retina scan at Mobile Beat headquarters, security led me down a long dark hallway to a secret room located just behind a movable bookcase. I was seated in the dimly lit room, at a cold oak table. After what seemed like an eternity, Agent L entered the room, and placed two small cases on the table. He then informed me that this assignment was of the utmost importance to national security. He went on to explain that the miniaturized technology contained in these mysterious black boxes must not fall into enemy hands. I assured him that besides my car keys, I hadn't lost anything recently. He said my assignment, if I chose to accept it, was to review this pair of miniature technology marvels, and to let DJs know if these pieces can help them win the cold cash war.

Spare me the spy novel

Okay, so I will probably never be a great fiction writer, but I'm really good at abusing new high-tech equipment. MB's chief actually did send me out with two very small wonder boxes. One case was the size of a small piece of luggage you would see trailing a flight attendant, and it contained a three-piece powered monitor system from Galaxy. The other box, from Etek, was the size of a laptop computer and supposedly contained a 14-channel mixer with digital effects and 200-watt power amplifier. I had my doubts about boxes that small holding all sorts of amazing technology. It was time for the famous Jammin' Jim torture test.

Booting up the laptop

For starters, the Etek MA400 Notemix powered mixer opens up and looks surprisingly like a laptop computer. When you flip up the top, instead of finding a screen, you're greeted by a panel with over 50 faders. This mixer is totally unlike any I have seen before, and indicates some very creative thinking. The Notemix was designed in Italy, the same country that brought you the Ferrari...lets take it out for a spin.

Although the unit is small, it has a metal housing and weighs about 35 pounds. The Notemix is extremely well laid out, with a professional array of connectors. The rear panel features six balanced microphone inputs and four unbalanced stereo inputs. Connecting to speakers and other equipment is a breeze with the mixer's arsenal of connector options. There are stereo balanced, unbalanced and RCA jacks, three aux sends, as well as the powered stereo speaker outputs, rated at 190 watts per channel. The three aux sends can be configured in many ways. You can use

them as monitor outputs, for your karaoke show, or for effects processing. Power comes through a removable computer-style power cord (no cheesy wall wart—joy!). This mixer lets you easily connect to any sound or speaker system you may encounter.

Human interface

At first look, I thought the mixer had an unconventional, almost jumbled look; yet after taking a moment to study the layout, the logic of the interface becomes clear. Once you've mastered one section of faders, you're all set, since all the rest are duplicates. The six microphone channels all feature three-band equalization, gain control, clip lights, three aux sends, pan, level and pre-fader listen. The four stereo inputs include level controls for main output as well as the ability to be routed through any aux send. This is handy for sending music to a monitor system or adding effects to your prerecorded music. The master section has a usefully switchable five-segment LED meter. Microswitches let you utilize the meters for various monitoring situations, even allowing you to customize an output for in-ear monitors. Those crazy Italians have thought of everything! And as if that wasn't enough, they included a built-in digital effects unit with 99 presets.

Quicker than you can get a Maserati from 0 to 60, I had the Notemix connected to my system. For the test, I connected several CD players, a karaoke machine, a few microphones, and a pair of full-sized Bag End speakers. Certainly, the most amazing part of this mixer is its built-in amplifier. As I cranked out some dance tunes I was impressed at the amount of power the miniscule machine delivered. You may not be able to do a high school dance without the addition of a subwoofer, but it is quite capable for many small to medium jobs. The microphone channels deliver low noise and high output. The three-band EQs give you ample control over your various sound sources. The onboard digital effects unit has a variety of high-quality, low-noise reverbs and delays. And the ability to add your favorite processor is icing on the cake.

The more I explored the Notemix, the better I liked it. How many times have you been asked to provide a small sound system for a ceremony or speaker? Those situations have usually required me to either rent extra equipment or drag my whole big setup out for a short event. What a hassle. The Notemix, some small speakers, a microphone, and a portable CD player would certainly make for a simple, portable, yet powerful system.

Sonic weapon hidden in a bag

Galaxy Audio has been building professional compact monitor systems for years. Their latest offering is a beautifully packaged self-powered monitor system, dubbed the Galactic Package. It includes the following: a PA5X140 powered monitor, two Hot Spot speakers, three mic stand adaptors, and two 25-foot speaker cables, all contained in a Transport heavy-duty nylon bag. As of press time, you'll also get an extra Audix OM-2 mic (with cable) when you purchase the system. The Transport has moveable dividers, allowing each monitor (the three cabinets are identical in size) to have its own compartment within the case. Three outer pockets and a zippered mesh interior compartment provide ample space for adapters, mics and other necessary stuff.

The heart of the system is the Core PA5X140, a single powered speaker unit with a built-in 146-watt amplifier. The controls and connections are straightforward and functional. The power unit features three-band EQ, with 1/4" and balanced XLR connectors. Connecting the slave speakers is a snap with the provided speaker cables. The multi-angled

cabinets are great for placing the speakers in various positions. They can be used as floor monitors or wherever you have enough space to hold a small loaf of bread. For monitoring, they work best when mounted

Introducing...
"Set Your Wedding To Music"
The CD Series
An Exclusive New Line of "Broadcast Quality" Wedding Music... From Grammy & Emmy Award-Winning Writers, Artists & Producers

Set Your Wedding To Music

18 unique new productions of pop & classical wedding favorites... including "Con Te Partiro"(instrumental), Celtic version of "The Wedding Song", "Sunrise, Sunset"(in 4/4), fresh new Bridal Chorus & Wedding March... and more!

Selections For Every Special Moment

For Your Wedding Ceremony

15 inspiring productions of wedding favorites such as "Ave Maria (w/Angel)Voices", "Jesu", "Pachelbel's Canon". "Air on the G string"and more!

A Contemporary "Soundtrack" approach to the classics

Yours, Mine & Ours

7 special songs Brides & Grooms all search for... "My Little Girl" (Father/Daughter), "You're My Hero", (Daughter/Father),"The Man You've Become",(Mother/Son), Stepparent, family unity & "blending" families with children.
All with Karaoke tracks.

Special dances & tribute songs

The Perfect Sign-Up / Promotional Gift

"How To Set Your Wedding To Music"
The one & only complete wedding music guide & planner...
A prepared client is an easy client!

Hear samples of our Music at
WWW.SETYOURWEDDINGTOMUSIC.COM
Major credit cards accepted (877) 600-1123

on conventional microphone stands. This gets the sound where you need it—near your head. Speaking of sound, the voices in my head are telling me it's time to grab all my new gear and head out to the big karaoke show...

The heat is on

The only thing I like better than high-tech sound equipment is high-tech sound equipment that I don't have to pay for when I break it. Well, it was karaoke night and I had a great attitude, a full bar, and the latest in miniature electronic marvels. Because I had the super versatile Etek Notemix and the Galaxy system, I chose to go with an interesting setup. First, I plugged all my CD players, microphones and my karaoke machine into the Notemix. I chose to power my main speakers with the mixer's internal amplifier. To give me some more low end, I connected a powered sub-woofer to the balanced outputs. To send the signal to my Galaxy monitor system, I simply connected it to aux 1, which gave me independent control of voices and music in the monitor. Cool as 007's martini—shaken, not stirred. The Galaxy monitors sat nicely on top of tripod microphone stands, which were easily positioned near the "talent."

My little setup had a really futuristic look to it, with the combination of laptop-style mixer and miniature monitor array. Getting all the mics and players adjusted was a breeze with the Notemix's metering capabilities. I could apply reverb to my happy singers with an easy fader throw. The little system sounded great, and with the addition of a powered subwoofer it made for some real sonic pleasure. The "Mini-me" monitoring system had a wonderful tone for such small speakers. With some minor onboard EQ adjust-ments, all of those demanding karaoke singers were at ease and free to dream of future stardom. As our resident Elvis impersonator crooned, I continued tweaking and pushing the system's limits. These amazing machines per-formed well and sounded terrific all night long. Some less talented singers were frightened by their own voices being accurately blasted back to them by the precise Galaxy monitor system. The night was a stunning success (and I only spilled one cocktail on the amazing mini-mixer).

Mission accomplished

Both the Etek Notemix mixer and Galaxy Galactic Package monitor system performed as advertised, and were an absolute blast to have around the shop. Whether you do karaoke or have a desire for super small sound or monitor system, you should check these little guys out.•

Final Credits
MA400 Notemix Professional Laptop Powered Mixer by Etek (MSRP: $699.95) Distributed in the US by Music Industries Corp., 625 Locust Street, Suite 300, Garden City, NY 11530, 1-800-431-6699, www.musicindustries.com.

Galactic Package (including: PA5X140 powered monitor, 2 Hot Spot monitors, 3 mic stand adapters, 2 25-foot speaker cables, Transport heavy-duty nylon bag, and Audix OM-2 mic with cable; MSRP: $799.90) Galaxy Audio, 601 East Pawnee, Wichita, KS 67211, 1-316-263-2852. www.galaxyaudio.com.

SKINNY MIXER. CHUBBY

- *Remix and post production*
- Back-up mixer for nightclub mixers
- Lightweight mobile mixing
- Live radio remotes

- High performance VCA Active Crossfader
- *Phono/Line switchable inputs*
- Two stereo, balanced outputs
- Separate EQ on each bus

MP 2

MOBILE DJ MIXER

From the long proven lineage of thoroughbred mixers comes the new Rane MP 2 Mobile Mixer. This revolutionary 1 RU design is skinny in stature, but fat on features and functions. Just think of everything you can do with this compact piece of DJ dynamite!

Rane Corporation TEL 425.355.6000 FAX 425.347.7757 URL www.rane.com
In Canada: Omnimedia Corporation TEL 514.636.9971 FAX 514.636.5347

RANE

Four PC Purchasing Commandments

(And Other Words of Wisdom)

By Reid Goldsborough

Even in the quick-changing microchip world, some advice stands the test of time.

More than ever, personal computers are commodity, with relatively standard configurations. PCs, in relative terms, are less expensive than ever. Yet buying a computer can still be tricky and involve a sizable investment; whether you're purchasing one system for home use or multiple units for business use.

You may not be in the market for a new PC right now, but you probably will be in the future. Here are timeless tips on buying a computer—advice that's been good in the past, is good now, and will likely be good in the future—plus timely tips on buying in today's market.

1 Choose a standard. Sure, you could go with a Mac or Linux-based system. And if you buy a Windows unit you could choose a newfangled all-in-one flat-panel system. But for most people, choosing what the majority chooses makes the most sense. You'll have a smaller chance of getting burned with expensive or unreliable technology, being left out in the cold with technology that never catches on, or feeling isolated with niche technology used by few of your peers.

For better or worse, today's standard is still a Windows-based desktop unit with a traditional CRT (cathode-ray tube) monitor, rather than a flat panel or LCD (liquid-crystal display). A Mac or a Linux PC can still makes sense, but Windows' overwhelming market share is a powerful selling point.

2 Go for the sweet spot. For years, the way to get the biggest bang for your buck has been the middle ground, a few notches from the top of the line in terms of the computer's CPU (central processing unit). This advice applies even more so today.

You can save nearly $500, for instance, by choosing a 1.3 GHz Intel Pentium 4 instead of a 1.8 GHz Pentium 4 or nearly $150 with a 1.0 GHz AMD Athlon instead of a 1.4 GHz Athlon. There's little difference right now between the Intel and AMD chips, for most applications.

You won't need the speed of the very fastest chips unless you're doing processor intensive tasks such as high-end photo editing, video editing, and 3D games, and even here the relative speed improvement as you move to the top of the line is small. (See the sidebar, "Computers and Music," for more on computers for DJ use.)

Of course this happy-medium approach flies out the door if you have the urge to splurge. But avoid being sucked into speed greed. Well-regarded Dell ran an embarrassing magazine ad campaign not long ago in which the ad headline read, "How much speed does my PC need? More than my friend Bob's." This is obviously not the best approach to determining your computing needs.

Happy medium also doesn't work if you're on a tight budget. But being cheap won't hurt you much because even the slowest CPUs today are extraordinarily powerful. They do quite well, and will likely continue to

do so, with common tasks such as Web surfing, e-mail, word processing, and spreadsheets.

3 Avoid lemons. There's nothing more frustrating and damaging to productivity than having a computer that repeatedly goes down. You can't guarantee that you won't get stuck with a problematic PC, but making a smart buying decision can definitely stack the odds in your favor.

PC Magazine's latest computer reliability survey put Dell once again at the top for reliability and tech support. In its latest survey, Consumer Reports also ranked Dell number one on both repair history and quality of tech support. As evidence that reliability pays, Dell recently surpassed Compaq as the world's largest PC maker, according to the market research firm Gartner. Other PC makers that fared well on reliability in both magazines included Micron, Gateway, and Hewlett-Packard. PCs assembled by local computer stores also scored high in the PC Magazine survey (they weren't evaluated by Consumer Reports). Considering computers from different companies can often save you money without appreciably sacrificing reliability.

Systems to avoid, according to the reliability rankings of both magazines, included those by eMachines and Acer.

Of the large retailers, Cosco, Office Depot, and Staples fared best in overall satisfaction in another Consumer Reports survey, while Best Buy, CompUSA, and OfficeMax fared worst.

4 Timing is everything—or not. It's been a truism in the PC industry from day one that if you wait to buy, prices will drop as performance improves. But meanwhile you'll be without. Choosing when to buy should be based primarily on your needs. However, analyzing the computer market can also be smart. This year happens to be a good time to buy. The slumping economy pushing down prices considerably on complete systems as well as most individual components from last year's boom times.

At the end of the day, an educated consumer is the best computer buyer. Have a clear vision of what you need your machine to do, how much you can spend, and the best places to buy. Being well prepared before you put your cash down will save you gigabytes of frustration.●

Reid Goldsborough is a syndicated columnist and author of the book Straight Talk About the Information Superhighway. He can be reached at reidgold@netaxs.com or http://members.home.net/reidgold.

Computers and Music

While your typical off-the-shelf computer is certainly powerful enough for basic music playback, you'll want to do a little more research if you plan on using your new machine for DJ performance, remixing or digital recording. Extra items to consider include:

• Type of CPU. While it may not matter if it's a Pentium 4 or Athlon for most general computing needs, some music-oriented programs work better with a particular CPU. Get as much info as you can from software companies on which chips provide the best performance for their programs.

• Sizes and number of hard disk drives. The best way to run any intensive music program, especially recording software, is to have the program and data files on separate hard drives. Storing large numbers of MP3 files in one place requires ample hard drive space. A 15 GB drive for programs and a 30 GB drive for music files is a good place to start.

• Sound cards. Again, having multiple sound cards will facilitate mixing and recording. Typical consumer-grade cards provide minimum sound quality. If you have discerning ears, you'll want to look into a professional sound card or audio interface. Many different kinds are available, some with "break-out boxes" that provide audio inputs and outputs away from your computer's back panel.

If your computer will be doing more than running numbers and spitting out brochures, the time you spend checking out these music-related hardware options will be well worth it.

Audio Interface Manufacturers

CreamWare Audio Solutions Inc.
6879 Russell Ave.
Burnaby, BC V5J 4R8 Canada
800-899-1939

Creative Labs (SoundBlaster)
800-998-5227
www.creative.com

Echo Digital Audio Corp.
6460 Via Real
Carpinteria, CA 93013
805-684-4593
www.echoaudio.com

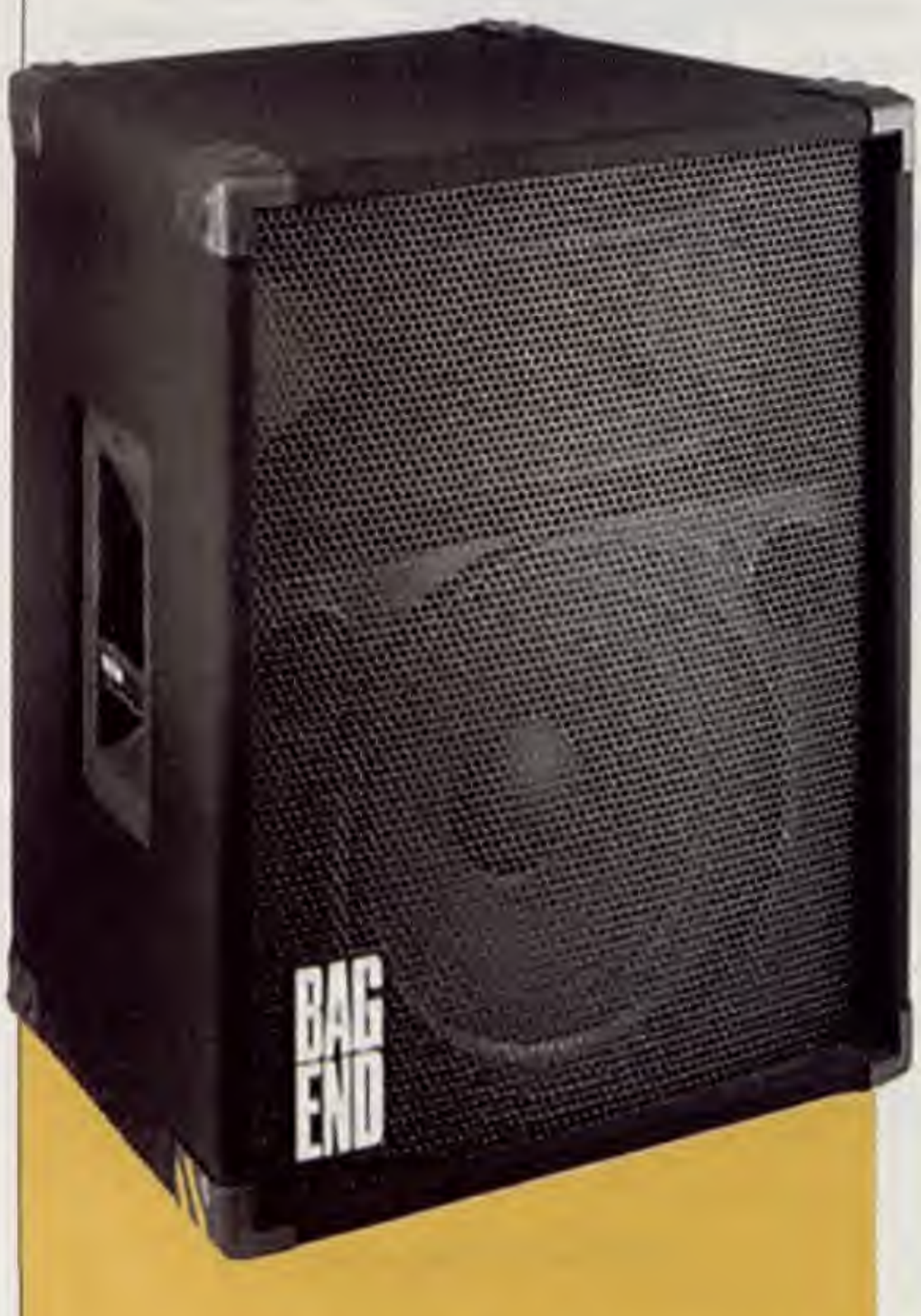
Edirol Corp., North America
425 Sequoia Dr., Ste 114
Bellingham, WA 98226
800-380-2580
www.edirol.com

Frontier Design Group, LLC
199 Heater Rd.
Lebanon, NH 03766
800-928-3236
www.frontierdesign.com

M-Audio / Midiman
45 E. Saint Joseph St.
Arcadia, CA 91006
800-969-6434
www.midiman.net

Mark of the Unicorn
1280 Massachusetts Ave.
Cambridge, MA 02138
617-576-2760
www.motu.com

Getting Your Woofers Into Alignment



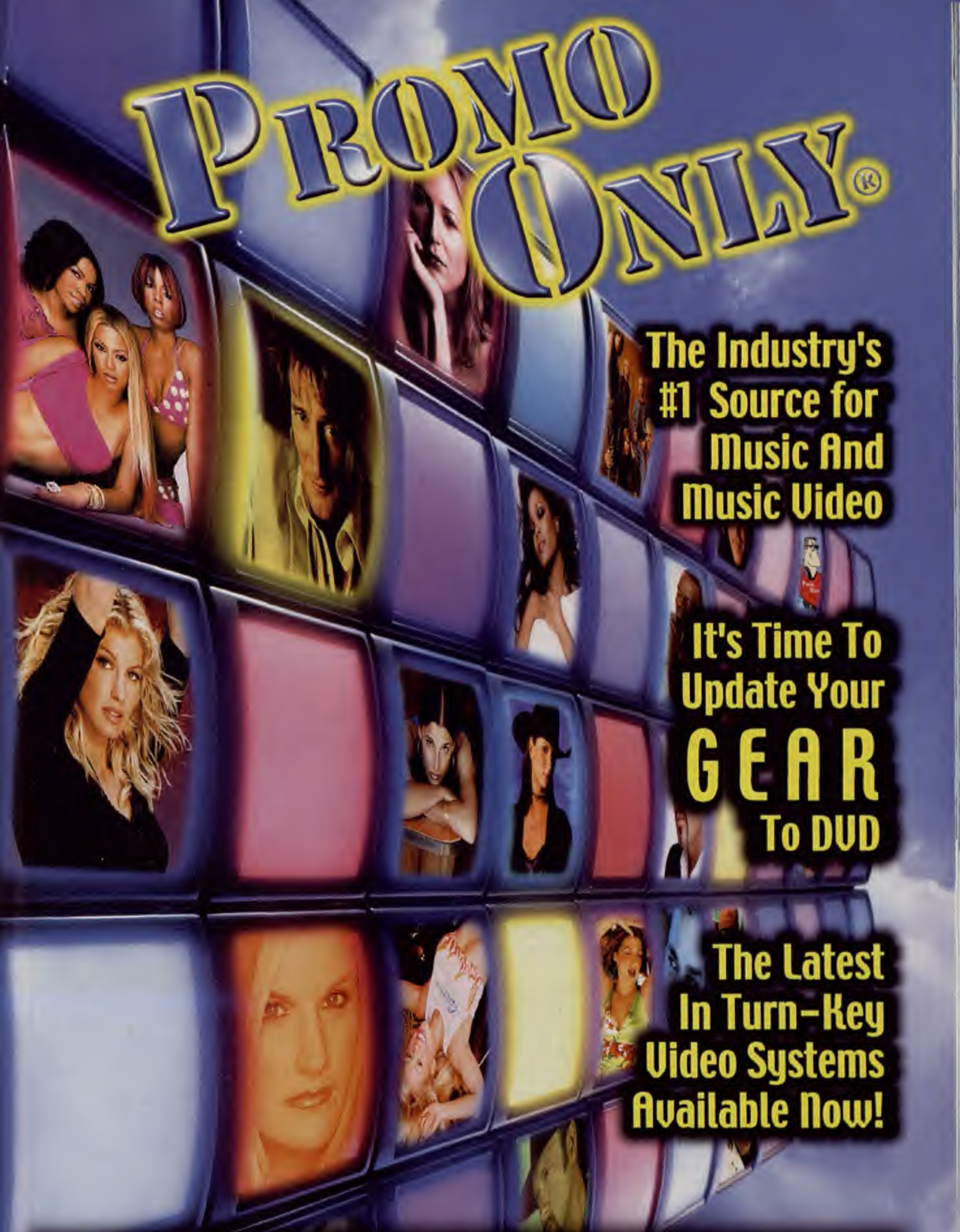
Bag End's TA5000-C Time-Align® speakers put the sound waves where they should be

By Jammin' Jim Kerins

Let's face it: the final link between your music and the audience's ears is your speaker system. Speakers are the acoustical machines that ultimately determine how the music will sound. You can skimp on CD players, as they all sound nearly the same these days—you're just paying for features and reliability. Even a budget mixer will not muck up your sound too badly. Certainly most modern amplifiers from reputable companies will provide clean power. This leaves us at the place where I feel you should allocate a good portion of your sound system budget. A good set of speakers should serve you well for many years. Once you have committed (you know how I hate commitment), you'll be reminded of the sound quality every time you fire up the system.

Testimonial

As a multiple DJ system operator, and a writer for "The Beat," I have owned or tested just about every brand of speaker on the market. Ten years ago I purchased a pair of high-quality speakers from a major name company. I estimate that I've played extremely loud music through those speak-


PROMO ONLY®
The Industry's #1 Source for Music And Music Video
It's Time To Update Your GEAR To DVD
The Latest In Turn-Key Video Systems Available Now!
Promo Only • 257 S. Lake Destiny Drive • Orlando, FL 32810
407-331-3600 • www.promoonly.com • promo@promoonly.com

ers on at least 1000 jobs, including abusing them with a 12-piece band. While other speakers have come and gone from my arsenal, these battered speakers still stand ready for action in my garage. Although I have beaten on them mercilessly, they still sound great. The moral of the story: you'll never be disappointed when you spend a few extra bucks on real speakers.

Bigger, better, faster

Many old technologies endure and mature. Take, for example, the great American V-8 engine. This mechanical marvel was invented over forty years ago. In its earlier incarnations, a typical V-8-powered car would produce one hundred fifty horsepower, and on a good day deliver 12 miles per gallon. Jump ahead forty years and add the refinements of an electronic ignition, computer control, and modern alloys. Today's 8-cylinder motor can deliver three hundred fifty horsepower at almost double the gas mileage.

Similar comparisons can be made with speakers. Some things have not changed very much: the wooden box still contains a 15-inch woofer and some form of high frequency driver. Subtle yet potentially amazing improvements bring an old design into the 21st century; things like titanium compression drivers and high-tech crossovers. Such state-of-the-art components especially a technology called Time-Align®, are what set Bag End's TA5000-C speakers apart.

The box is thinking

The UPS person was straining a little as she dropped these speakers off yesterday. They weigh 70 pounds each, but considering their full size (28" x 22.5" x 18.5"), this is quite reasonable. The cabinets are professionally finished in ever-popular black carpet covering, with a nice metal grill, beefy handles and nice matching corners. The enclosures are made of plywood, not that get-wet-and-crumble particle-board that seems to be a cheap and popular way out. The boxes are loaded with a 15" woofer and a titanium diaphragm high-frequency transducer.

The speakers are designed to deliver all appropriate frequencies to the listener's ears at the same time. More than just physically lining up the loudspeaker components, Bag End's Time-Align® system involves driver placement, driver delay and adjustment of the crossover delay parameters. Additional time correction is processed through a special crossover, the specs of which were calculated with a time alignment generator built by a way-smart guy named Ron Wickersham.

Does it really make a difference? Simply put, yes. When time-alignment is executed correctly, it sends the full spectrum of sound to the listener at exactly the time it was intended. Quickly passing transients, like the heavy beats in dance music, sound crisp as the speaker reproduces them, rather than slurred or sluggish. This assures that the music will be extremely detailed and provides very high fidelity sound, even at extreme levels. In other words, Time-Align® provides optimum "punch."

Plugging in...

Connecting the TA5000-C to my Crown CE 2000 was a breeze. Connectors on the speakers include dual banana-style, 1/4" and

TA5000-C Time-Align® Specs

Low Frequency Transducer:
15" cone
2.5" voice coil
80 oz. magnet

High Frequency Transducer:
1" exit compression driver
1.25" titanium diaphragm
24 oz. magnet
Exponential horn

Input Connectors:
1 - dual banana
2 - 1/4" phone
2 - Neutrik Speakon

System Type:
2-way, vented, 3.4 cu. ft.

Impedance:
8 Ohms

Crossover Network:
Passive Time-Align® equalizer type at 1.7 kHz

Time Offset Between Drivers:
< +/- 25 microseconds

Frequency Response:
50 Hz to 19 kHz ±3 dB

Sensitivity:
101 dB SPL (1W @ 1m)

Dispersion:
90 degrees Horizontal (-6 dB)
40 degrees Vertical (-6 dB)

Power Handling:
200W continuous sine wave
800W instantaneous peak

Enclosure:
3/4" 7-ply poplar plywood

Grille:
16-gauge black vinyl-coated perforated steel

Standard Hardware:
2 - recessed handles
1 - 35 mm stand adapter
8 - interlocking corners

Finish:
Black carpet

Dimensions:
28"h x 22.5"w x 18.5"d
Trapezoidal, 8 degree taper per side

Weight:
70 lbs.

MSRP: $1,040 each

Louder... Brighter... Newer...

PRO AUDIO

LIGHTING

CASES & CARTS

SPECIALTY ITEMS

Electronic Bargains

Visit our DJ Superstore
at 970 Montello Street,
Brockton, MA 02301

www.electronicbargains.com
Call For a Free Catalog 1.800.336.1185

Showcase Presentations

Sound Stages

Dance Floors

Combo Racks

Lighting Cases

Mini Disc Cases

Facades

CD Cases

Turntable Cases

www.showcasepresentations.com
Call For a Free Catalog 1.508.587.1423

ProDJ.com
Where The Internet Starts for DJs & KJs

START.ProDJ.com
Personalize your own start page with Dynamic content updated regularly, News & Reviews from the top names in the industry, and Chat & Conversation that's the hottest on the net!
Over 7,500 DJs Strong Since 1999!

DJUNIVERSITY AT PRODJ.COM EST. 1998
Educational Articles on everything from beatmixing to weddings, Reference Materials to help jump start your business, many exclusive to DJU, by Industry Leaders!
Join Over 5,500 Disc Jockeys who have learned to improve their business at DJU

MALL.ProDJ.com
Shop among dozens of online stores, retailers and other businesses serving the online disc jockey community. A great classified ads area where you can sell your unwanted equipment and music.

PLANNING.ProDJ.com
Are You Listed Where Potential Customers Can Find You?
Get your Free listing and look at enhanced options that will make the customers flock to your web site! Our thousands of brides and party planners are looking for you every week!

Dear Disc Jockeys,

Over the last 6+ years ProDJ.Com has grown into the home of the largest and most popular community of disc jockeys online. We welcome you to come by, visit our site, join in the hundreds of constructive conversations occuring every day on our chat boards, read reviews and educational articles written by some of the best known DJ industry writers and much more! After you have had time to surf around please feel free to email me personally at rburger@prodj.com with any comments or suggestions!

Signed,
Ryan
Ryan Burger
President - ProDJ.Com Internet Services

www.prodj.com

Speakon. The Speakon connectors also facilitate bi-amping the drivers. This simply means you can use separate amp channels and an external crossover to power the speakers. Power ratings are 200 watts continuous, and 800 watts peak. I'm sure these are conservative ratings, based on my experience with other Bag End products. The speakers are physically well balanced and sit nicely atop tripods. Their overall look is very clean and professional, guaranteeing that your friends will become jealous of your set-up.

...and cranking up

With a variety of songs in my CD player, and 400 watts per channel at my disposal, it was time to really get it on. The first track was a whiney Maria Carey song. At twenty percent power, I actually liked what I heard. The sound was creamy smooth, with warm and accurate detail. The speakers sounded terrific in stereo, creating an open and full sound environment. It was then time for everyone's favorite: processed dance music with a social agenda. As it turns out, these full-sized, ridged boxes give the woofer plenty of room to generate ample amounts of solid low tones. Perfect for the punchy dance music I continued to jam, moving the faders north. When there were about 350 watts being fed into the speakers, the boxes were really starting to sing. They had incredible output, without a hint of distortion.

The bottom line

From tight bass to brilliant highs, the speakers were very impressive, overall. With premium components and solid construction, the TA5000-C Time-Align® system is very efficient and would certainly sound great even with a small amplifier. I used and abused the speakers (I don't own them, so what do I care) at several jobs, and they worked well in all situations. With this system's ability to reproduce low frequencies so well, you may need a sub at only your biggest gigs.

Like the old warhorses in my garage, you could live with and love these speakers for a very long time. And just to put you more at ease, Bag End confidently backs up their TA5000-Cs with a 6-year warranty. As for customer support after the investment, I called Bag End and got a real person within two rings.

These are serious speakers for serious professionals. The TA5000-C Time-Align® system will help you keep your sound quality in line with the completely professional image that you strive to present as a Mobile DJ and entrepreneur. Until next time, jam on.•

You can drop Jammin' Jim a line at jamsound@aol.com.

MAKE SURE YOUR NEXT GIG
REALLY BLOWS

INTRODUCING THE NEW **B-100** FROM ANTARI.

The **only** professional bubble machine with a timer remote.

Think the timer remote is the only thing that makes our B-100 unique? Think again. Other features include: spout on front of unit eliminates dripping and recycles bubble liquid • Easy liquid refill • High output • Attractive easy to open housing • Hanging bracket included. So go blow your next show - call or click for more info today.

AVAILABLE EXCLUSIVELY FROM

TRACOMAN

3000 NW 42nd Street, Hollywood FL 33312 / 954.689.8833 / Fax 954.689.8460 Tracoman West / 503.760.6177 / Fax 503.760.6196 / webinfo@tracoman.com / www.tracoman.com

©2003 Tracoman, LLC

SCOOP

It's Godzilla On Stereoids!

There's no escaping the sound with the SRS Pro 220 Spatial Enhancer

If you've ever watched one of those cheesy 3-D movies through red and blue paper framed glasses, you know that there's a big difference between watching a flat, 2-dimensional moving image and actually feeling like you're right on the set. Yet, while it most certainly adds another dimension to movie viewing, 3-D video remains a novelty best saved for double features starring horrible creatures like Godzilla, Gargantua, and Cher (just joking).

Ironically, the idea of 3-D audio has been around for a long time. In the early '70s, "Quadraphonic Sound" offered consumers the opportunity to have, in their own homes, a sound system that would play the entire Barbra Streisand catalog on LP and eight-track through four extremely inferior speakers. Or, for the same price, you could buy a really great sounding stereo. Fortunately, consumers made the right choice and the world is again safe from Quadraphonic. But it was close.

What you get is what you hear

So what's the deal this time around? It's "SRS," and while that looks like a twisted abbreviation for SurRoundSound, it's not. If it were that simple we probably wouldn't waste the ink.

SRS stands for Sound Retrieval System, which is the original technology that SRS Labs is named for. Simply stated, SRS retrieves the spatial information lost in the recording process and restores the original three-dimensional sound field.

For example, compare the experience of being at a live concert to listening to a recording of the same concert. Regardless of how good the stereo recording is, it's still a flat wall of sound. In a live performance however, sounds comes at you from all directions, bouncing off walls as well as coming directly from the stage. "SRS 3D" technology takes your stereo recording and reproduces sound that is much closer to that of a live performance. You become part of the soundscape.

While any sound enhancement technology that requires the audience to grapple over a single square foot of banquet hall space may make a great party game, it's hardly practical. With SRS 3D, the acoustic "sweet spot" is much larger than that of standard stereo sound, creating a naturally three-dimensional sound image using any two-speaker stereo system, regardless of where you put your ears. In addition, SRS is based on characteristics of the human hearing system for non-fatiguing sound.

How do you get it?

In a previous issue (October/November 2001), Dan Walsh told you about the new Q-Spand mixer from American Audio, with WOW™ from the same SRS Labs. In that report, Dan talked a bit about how WOW dramatically improves the quality, dynamics, image field size and bass tones of digital audio file formats. With WOW, any sound system can deliver an audio performance with drastically improved image size, dynamics and immersion. In addition, bass becomes deep, rich and controlled through means that don't require a speaker with a large woofer or cabinet size.

But what if you're not in the market for a new mixer, yet really want to offer SRS 3D to your audiences? For you, SRS has introduced the Pro 220 to restore the original three-dimensional sound field to your music. You can use the SRS Pro 220 to convert mono to 3-D stereo, expand the sound stage, restore natural spatial cues and control the center channel.

This single rack space, unbalanced audio signal processor, can be used in recording or for stereo sound reinforcement to create additional width and depth. Controls allow you to increase and decrease the width and depth of non-centered musical material and adjust the range of featured vocals or instruments. There's also a bypass switch for taking the unit off-line when desired and a level control for balancing the output volume.

In a typical DJ application, the SRS Pro 220 can be inserted in the audio chain either by way of a processor loop from the mixer or in front of the power amp. On location, you'll want to adjust the unit for the size of room you are playing. This can be done strictly by ear. We found that newer recordings produced the best and most noticeable 3-D effect. Not surprisingly, older CDs, especially compilations of '50s and '60s tunes, were harder to center. In some cases, you may want to just bypass the SRS processor and save the effect for music where it can best be appreciated.

SRS Pro 220
MSRP: $299.95

SRS Labs, Inc.
2909 Daimler St.
Santa Ana, CA 92705
Tel: 1-800-2-HEAR-3D (1-800-243-2733)
Fax: (949) 852-1099
www.srslabs.com

What will Joan and John Q. think?

Given the variety of venues you play and crowds you play for, it may be hard to actually grasp the fact that this is an audio processor that really does make a difference. Regardless of how good your present system is, the SRS Pro 220 adds a new dimension that really must be experienced. But to get the greatest response from your audiences, think of the SRS Pro 220 as you would a lighting effect. Rather than leaving it on for your entire performance, save it for those special spotlight dances. Just as your crowd enters the dance floor, flip the switch on your mirror ball and kick in the SRS Pro 220. When the song is over, your stack of business cards will be leveled like Godzilla stomping through Tokyo. WOW!•

SILVERFLIGHT™

www.silverflight.com

DISC JOCKEY EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

AMERICAN DJ

THE FUTURE OF DJ'ing IS HERE NOW!

OUR SUPER-LOW PRICE
$399.99
$300 PRICE DROP!
(shipping included)

PRO-MIX
PROFESSIONAL DUAL MP3 CONTROLLER
LOADED WITH FEATURES!

AMERICAN DJ

A DJ CLASSIC!
OUR SUPER-LOW PRICE
$99.99
(shipping included)

VERTIGO

JVC

NOW COMES W/TOPTUNES TUNE PACK (12 FREE KARAOKE CD's)!

OUR SUPER-LOW PRICE
$399.99
(shipping included)

MV-303 KARAOKE PLAYER
TRIPLE TRAY W/VOCAL REDUCER
2 MIC INPUTS

B-52

EARTHSHAKING BASS!
OUR SUPER-LOW PRICE
$479.99
(shipping included)

BP-18
COMPACT 18" SUBWOOFER
550W OF EXTREME BASS!

NUMARK

OUR SUPER-LOW PRICE
$499.99 (shipping included)

BATTLEPACK II
EVERYTHING A NOVICE OR PROFESSIONAL DJ NEEDS!
TURNTABLES W/SLIPMATS & CARTRIDGES • SCRATCH MIXER
HEADPHONES • POWERED SPEAKERS

B-52

BIG SOUND IN A SMALL PACKAGE!
OUR SUPER-LOW PRICE
$289.99

SR-15
500W 15" TWO-WAY
FULL RANGE SPEAKER

TSUNAMI TECHNOLOGIES

OUR SUPER-LOW PRICE
$899.99 AND BELOW
(shipping included)

HQ-2002S
AND OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE
STEREO 2000W POWER AMPLIFIER
LIGHTWEIGHT • DUAL FAN COOLING
HIGH PERFORMANCE

AMERICAN DJ

OUR SUPER-LOW PRICE
$399.99 (shipping included)

POCKET SCAN
COMPACT FULL FEATURED INTELLIGENT
SPLIT COLOR SCANNER & LASER IN ONE!

ERG MUSIC

OUR SUPER-LOW PRICE
$14.99 per disc

THAT'S LESS THAN $15 A DISC!

AMERICAN DJ

REVOLUTIONARY DESIGN!
TRUE TURNTABLE ACTION!

OUR SUPER-LOW PRICE
$399.99
TOP SELLER!

PRO SCRATCH 1
DIGITAL OUTPUT • SAMPLING
SEAMLESS LOOP • REVERSE PLAY
LOADED W/EFFECTS FOR DJ TRICKS

VISIT OUR USER-FRIENDLY WEBSITE

www.djcatalog.com

American Express Cards · DISCOVER · MasterCard · VISA

AUDIO • VIDEO • LIGHTING • EFFECTS • STORAGE & CONSOLES • DJ REFERENCE MATERIALS • ACCESSORIES • MUSIC • KARAOKE

Your One-Stop DJ Shop℠

The Most Comprehensive Supplier of State-of-the-Art Equipment, Lighting and Special Effects

AMERICAN DJ

ONE QUART OF AMERICAN DJ UNSCENTED FOG JUICE
PLUS YOUR CHOICE OF FOG SCENT INCLUDED

OUR SUPER-LOW PRICE

CONTINUOUS HEATING!

FOG HOG VAPORIZER $199.99 (shipping included)

OUTPUT 4500 CU. FT./MIN.

MBT

INCLUDES STANDS!

LISTS AT $1349.95

OUR SUPER-LOW PRICE

$799.99 (shipping included)

FCP-38S

COMPLETE PAR 38 LIGHTING SYSTEM
W/PROGRAMMABLE FOOT CONTROLLER

AMERICAN DJ

OUR SUPER-LOW PRICE

$399.99 (shipping included)

QMX-2BPM

3 CHANNEL PROFESSIONAL VCA MIXER
AUTO BPM METER • VCA FADER
-30dB ROTARY & 100% SWITCHED KILLS
AUTO TRANS EFFECT

YAMAHA

OUR SUPER-LOW PRICE

$249.99 (shipping included)

DJ DANCE & TECHNO MACHINE

70 AWM DANCE PATTERNS • 100 DANCE VOICES
180 PANEL VOICES & 83 DRUM RHYTHMS!
WOW!

NADY

NEW IMPROVED DESIGN

OUR SUPER-LOW PRICE

$249.99 (shipping included)

ENCORE DUET-HT

DUAL HAND-HELD WIRELESS MICROPHONE SYSTEM
INDEPENDENT VOLUME CONTROL • DUAL OUTPUTS
LIKE HAVING 2 WIRELESS MIC SYSTEMS

MBT LIGHTING

OUR SUPER-LOW PRICE

$199.99

PST-10

10 FT TRUSSING SYSTEM • EXPANDABLE
SUPPORTS UP TO 200 LBS

SONY

TOP SELLER!

OUR SUPER-LOW PRICE

$129.99 (shipping included)

MDR-V700DJ

PROFESSIONAL DJ HEADPHONES
FOLDING REVERSIBLE SWIVEL CUP DESIGN
FOR EASY SINGLE-SIDED MONITORING

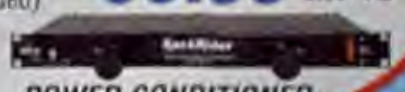
FURMAN-RACKRIDER

OUR SUPER-LOW PRICE

PUNCH-10 $249.99 (shipping included)

BASS ENHANCEMENT SYSTEM

$99.99 **RR-15**



POWER CONDITIONER W/PULL-OUT LIGHTS

GEMINI

SCRATCHMASTER TURNTABLE DJ PKG

OUR SUPER-LOW PRICE

$499.99 ea (shipping included)

YOUR CHOICE!

DISC-O-MIX CD DJ PKG

ELATION LIGHTING

DOES WHAT ITS COMPETITION DOES AT LESS THAN HALF THE COST!

~~$1499.99~~

CALL NOW FOR OUR SUPER-LOW PRICE!

JOY-300

PROFESSIONAL DMX INTELLIGENT FIXTURE
5 CHANGEABLE ROTATING GOBOS
28 COLOR COMBOS • 10 COLORS+WHITE • 6 GOBOS+SPOT
MICROSTEPPING • STROBING IN EVERY COLOR

CALL TOLL-FREE 24 HOURS TO ORDER OR FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG

TOLL-FREE 1-888-678-2112

Phone (480) 539-5588 • Fax (480) 539-2525 • questions@silverflight.com

How I Spent My Summer "Vacation"

(Ideas for the Next Sunny Season)

By Mike Starnes

Some members of the DJ population view summer as a time for slowing down, especially those whose client base is primarily made up of schools out for the summer. If you have this kind of lull during the summer, or at any other time, you might want to use the time for a methodical, piece by piece cleaning of all your gear. If your speakers are carpet-covered, go over them with a vacuum cleaner. If the corners are black metal, small scratches can be touched up with a black permanent marker. Make sure to tighten all of the nuts and bolts that hold the speaker jacks and input plates. A touch of Loc-Tite' will ensure that they stay in place longer. Use a small paint brush to wipe the face of your mixer. This keeps dust from getting into the sliders that cause a crackling noise. If your amplifier has a fan filter, check with the manufacturer to see if it is cleanable or replaceable. Many can be cleaned with a vacuum cleaner. Windscreens on your microphones can sometimes be removed (the key word is sometimes—don't pull to hard!) and cleaned with a toothbrush and warm soapy water. Be sure that they are completely dry prior to reinstallation.

Keep the parties pumpin'

Of course, you only have so many pieces of gear to clean. Why not book some summer fun? One of our more energetic friends researches local apartment associations. He joins one, purchases their mailing list, and

Some DJs take the summer easy, while others take it by storm!

You only have so many pieces of gear to clean. Why not book some summer fun?

prepares a flyer. His approach is to give a reduced rate for pool parties that "MUST BE OVER BY 5:00 P.M." This enables him to do two events per day on most days, leaving the evenings free.

My best friend's uncle makes cold calls to all of the regional parks and recreation departments, offering his services for reunions, pool parties, splash days, softball tournaments, teen nights, volleyball tournaments, and other recreational events. These contacts, he assures us, have made him a regional celebrity sportscaster at events where he casually introduces himself on the microphone as "(Joe Blow) from (Whatever) DJ Services, your guest sportscaster for the evening." Other DJ events usually flow from this microphone advertising. He also claims that an offer to generate revenue for one of the local park services by doing an 80-20 percentage split of the gate for dances resulted in four dances in one summer. These were advertised by the client, managed and staffed by the client, and the DJ's percentage was more than his normal contracted amount. Your primary selling point is having all of the teens in one area under supervision at the same time.

A similar sponsorship arrangement can also be made through local police departments. Some areas even have cable access television that lists all of the upcoming local class reunions with a contact name.

How easy can it be?

'Take it outside

At this point, it's worth mentioning several items that can make your summer events easier. One worthwhile investment for outside events is the EZ-Up tent. This is usually a simple square that measures ten by ten feet. It enables you to set three normal (6') banquet tables in a U-shape pattern underneath, shaded from the sun and rain. The cost is approximately $400. One person can set it up in about ten minutes or less, with two people making it much faster. My favorite accessory to add for party comfort is a clip-on fan from the drugstore. I have several in my bag of tricks.

Many outdoor events require that you use several "speakers on a stick" to cover wide spreads. The prerequisite extra long speaker cables can be rolled up on orange extension cord reels that sell at your local department store for about four dollars. They will decrease your teardown time and extend the life of the cables. Never wrap cables around your elbow. The copper wire inside will eventually develop a crease every two feet and be impossible to place on a flat surface. It will also wear thin in the spots where it is bent.

These are just a few ideas for making summertime more profitable. If you have any unique ideas of your own for pumping up summer income, keeping gear in good shape, or any other tips and tricks, send them in to Mobile Beat by snail mail (see the front of the magazine for address info) or e-mail them in care of the mangling, er, managing editor at dwalsh@mobilebeat.com.

FLASHBACK!

CIRCA 19??

To everything,

turn, turn, turn,

there is a season

turn, turn, turn...

Kid Starnes reclining against his old DJ rig?

The ultimate plug-in and play device...

'I know we said you should start at 8, but everyone is here now, can you start at 6:30 instead?'

It's 6:15.

'The room we're in has lots of space for the DJ, and there are power outlets everywhere'.

Actually there is one little table in the corner for the DJ, next to the ice sculpture, and one outlet ... down the hall."

'Oh, and the father of the bride wants to sing a song, he brought a CD. There are 600 people here, not 300 and they want a microphone on the head table too... that won't be a problem will it?'

Actually, that won't be a problem either.

"I can't believe how much easier it is to do a show with the powered DJM806 than with any other set up. I have 800 watts of real power built right into the mixer. That's more than enough for almost any of the gigs I do . It has high quality reverbs for singers, delays and special effects for the DJ mic on board... no other Fx units required. Versatile inputs with lots of Eq that will take any type of wireless mic or mic cable input (XLR, 1/4" or 1/4" TRS balanced). -Perfect for my rentals to the Karaoke crowd. Separate zone and record outputs, built in master graphic Eq. Lots of juice for the headphone cue and XLR balanced line outputs if I ever do need more amps."

"I love carrying one main unit, I jam the tables and the CD's into the inputs, plug speakers straight into the amp outs and I'm playing loud and clean. Just plug in and play."

Yorkville

United States
Yorkville Sound Inc.
4625 Witmer Industrial Estate,
Niagara Falls, NY 14305
Phone: 716.297.2920
Fax: 716.297.3689

Canada
Yorkville Sound
550 Granite Court,
Pickering, Ontario L1W 3Y8
Phone: 905.837.8481
Fax: 905.839.5776

Real Gear. Real People.

www.yorkville.com

"The DJ Magazine" means

THE DJ MAGAZINE YOU NEED

MOBILE BEAT

- Sound & Lighting Technology
- DJ/KJ Profiles
- Music Charts
- Test Reports
- Performance Tips
- ...and much more!

■ 1 Year $23 - Save $11.65 OFF COVER PRICE
■ 2 Years $40 - Save $29.30 OFF COVER PRICE
■ 3 Years $55 - Save $48.95 OFF COVER PRICE

CANADA:

■ 1 Year $33 - Save $6 OFF COVER PRICE
■ 2 Years $50 - Save $28 OFF COVER PRICE
■ 3 Years $75 - Save $42 OFF COVER PRICE

INTERNATIONAL:

■ 1 Year $60

FILL OUT AND RETURN TO MOBILE BEAT MAGAZINE
P.O. BOX 309 EAST ROCHESTER, NY 14445

Name _____

Address _____ Apt# _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

E-Mail _____ Phone _____

❑ VISA ❑ MasterCard ❑ DISCOVER ❑ AMEX – Check/Money Order _____

Card# _____ Exp.Date _____

Name on Card _____

Signature _____

Whether your DJ company is big or small, there's a software package available to fit your organizational needs

Get Your Business Into Gear

By Dan Walsh

These days, most people who manage their own businesses are aware of the multitude of choices available in the realm of productivity software. Most businesses share certain basic needs, such as accounting, lead tracking, customer databases, invoicing, and the like. Microsoft Office, the suite of choice for basic productivity, with its standard spreadsheet/database program, Excel, is a typical solution. For accounting, names like QuickBooks, Peachtree and Crystal Reports provide more specialized functions. For contact management and database construction, Lotus, Outlook, Act! 2000, and even Palm provide solutions. The kind of software that you need obviously depends on the business size and type.

While the majority of business software solutions are customizable, you may not want to take the time or suffer through the aggravation of making the software more useful for your company. Knowing this, savvy developers have created software specifically tailored to certain business types. Everyone from locksmiths to doctors can find programs to fit their needs. DJs are no different.

Spinning and spreadsheets

Mobile DJ business managers need to have access to information in a variety of ways, all cross-referenced to each other. For example, bookings and schedules need to be coordinated, so that conflicts are not created. To have the best chance of booking an event, you need to be able to tell a potential client immediately about the DJ, equipment and pricing that are available for a given date. You also need to keep track of various kinds of client information, ranging from music choices to payment histories. The ability to get the information out of your computer and into printed form is another necessity. Software can also help you get a handle on your music resources by way of inventories and categorizing.

As with many other unique business types, a number of developers who are familiar with the needs of DJs have come up with helpfully industry-specific, and in some cases, extremely powerful programs to fulfill the needs just mentioned.

Customware

Probably the best known of these is Customware's InfoManager. An outgrowth of a DJ company's specific needs at the time, InfoManager has been available commercially since the mid 1990s. Version 3 of this program is currently in beta testing.

The heart of this program is the Event Information form. It is designed to capture information on clients and prospects, events, and billing. Linked closely to the Event Information form are the Venues and Event Packages forms. The first of these helps you keep track of info on the places where you perform most often (contacts, special instructions, etc,). The second automates the process of creating contracts. The Check Availability form helps you avoid booking conflicts. This can be especially important for DJ companies with separate sales and performance personnel. The Address Book is a collection area for all pertinent information on contacts and vendors.

DJ Solutions

To keep track of the bottom line, InfoManager provides an Assets/Inventory form as well as Accounts Payable and Accounts Receivable forms. The Assets form catalogs equipment and other holdings, and even lets you include a scanned picture for insurance purposes. Other forms track expenses and information for each employee of a multi-system operation.

MusicManager allows you to enter album, song list and custom recording information. Along with quick data entry and searching, it can track which of your DJs has which music and also keep a record of requests. (Note: The basic MusicManager was included with earlier versions of InfoManager, but the most recent version (3), with a 30,000 song database, is now a separate program.)

The updated version of InfoManager features interface improvements, a checkbook, invoicing, payroll, Document Manager, and InfoManager Designer. The last of these gives you control over document appearance

When It's Your Time For....

Karaoke

Call The Largest Karaoke Packager in the Country

...a Library of Songs You Wanna Sing!

TOP Tunes

- ★ Pop ★ Country
- ★ Rock ★ Latin
- ★ Hall Of Fame
- ★ Featured Artists
- ★ Children - Holiday
- ★ Fun Packs
- ★ Country Packs
- ★ Teen Packs
- ★ Christmas Packs

...Electronics You Need For Better Karaoke!

AudioSTREAM

- ★ Microphones
- ★ Cordless Microphones
- ★ Mic Cable
- ★ Amplifiers
- ★ Speakers
- ★ Speaker Stands
- ★ Speaker Cable
- ★ Karaoke Players
- ★ Songbooks

KARAOKE WAREHOUSE

4401 LYMAN DR. - HILLIARD, OH 43026

614-527-2916 - 800-645-8401

ORDER NOW - www.karaokewh.com
OR VISIT www.toptuneskaraoke.com

Prices on various configurations of InfoManager range from $195 for a basic, single-user version, to $995 for a server/multiple workstation environment. Go to www.cwarenet.com for complete details.

Customware

DJ Solutions

Another powerful program is Professional Disc Jockey Management Computer Software from DJ Solutions. Version 4.02 features a main page that links to a whole filing cabinet's worth of functions.

In the Customers And Events section you can enter and view complete details, including event and contact histories. An area for rental customers is also provided. The Event Details section features an 8-step tracking process including: General Event Information, Send Contract, Receive Contract/Deposit, Send Confirmation, Print DJ's Report (load-out info), Post-Event Data, Thank-You Letter/Survey, Survey Results. Obviously, these functions can help you track the entire process from initial prospect contact through to the all-important repeat booking in the future.A Mass Mail features also allows you to create letters and target them to specific customer types.l

DJ Pro 2000

DJ Solutions contains a Wedding Planner to help you keep your grasp on all the important details of the bride and groom's big day. Categories such as Reception Details, Order of Activities, Wedding Reports, and Ceremony Details are included to aid your planning.

One of the most attractive features of DJ Solutions 4.02 is its price tag of only $99. If this seems too good to be true, considering all the features listed above, check out the demo at www.teleport.com/~sundholm and decide for yourself.

DJ Pro 2000

New from Neodyn, replacing their DJ Pro 3.0, is DJ Pro 2000. Its features include a Client Power Browser, where you can manage client information, events calendars, availability, and letter generation—all from a single starting point. Clicking on the appropriate areas in the Power Browser brings up a window for each specific category. Event Management provides drop-down menus for selecting location, event type, package description and assigned DJ. Event Calendar tracks all bookings and lets you enter call-back reminders. The Availability window is useful for determining the availability of a DJ for a selected date. The Reports and Contracts windows help you create, manage and print out a multitude of documents.

Media Pro is DJ Pro 2000's song management program. It allows you to generate customized song selection lists, based on the criteria you specify, such as artist, title, BPM or DJ preference. It also has a Karaoke Menu for printing songbooks. The current cost of DJ Pro 2000 is $149. Check out www.kjpro.com for further information and a demo.

DJ Calendar

DJ Calendar helps you create contracts, invoices, reminder letters, wedding applications using the software's "Easy HTML Design" editor. You don't have to know HTML, you just have to type in your text and insert pictures. This feature allows you to easily drop client data into your custom forms. Other features include Export/Import contracts (to other DJs using the same software), a wide variety of available reports, employee and business Rolodexes, advertisement tracking, and saving of contracts as HTML documents. DJ Calendar 2.0 is available for $99. Go to www.djcalendar.com for a full tour of this program.

This was a quick tour of some of the software tools available for managing your DJ business. They are all designed for Windows-based PCs. (As far as we know, no one has created a DJ-specific business program for Macintosh as of yet. If someone has, let us know! For now, Mac users will have to tailor database programs like FileMaker Pro to their needs.) Further details, like system requirements and available options, can be found at the developers' Web sites. Check them out—they just might help you get your DJ business into high gear! •

Custom Designed Cases Are Our Speciality
Island Cases
Huge Selection • Great Funcionality • Outstanding Value • Amazing Service
When it comes to your gear, we've got you covered!
1121-20 Lincoln Ave. • Holbrook NY 11741
800-343-1433 • 631-563-0773 • FAX 563-1390
Ultra Fast Turn Around Time!
Engineered to PERFORM

special Price
$19.95

The #1 Guide

for profit minded DJs and Entertainment Services

***Spinnin' 2000* explains in detail:**

- PRO SOUND AND LIGHTING EQUIPMENT
- MIXING TECHNIQUES
- ASSEMBLING A SOUND SYSTEM AND MUSIC LIBRARY
- PERFORMING AT WEDDINGS AND OTHER FUNCTIONS
- MANAGING A DJ SERVICE
- TRAINING DJS • CONTRACTS
- ADVERTISING YOUR SERVICE • GETTING JOBS
- AND MUCH MORE!

For Visa/Mastercard orders go to
http://mall.prodj.com/djbooks of call 800-892-4060

MAKE MORE MONEY & HAVE MORE FUN!

Dance Music GUIDE BOOK

The Ultimate Music Guide for Mobile DJs!

Play Something We Can Dance To

Since 1982, Mobile Beat's Musicologist Jay Maxwell has tracked audience response to thousands of songs. This book lists over 1,500 of the most requested songs of all-time. Each listing includes the title, artist, year released and the BPM (where applicable). Plus, for your convenience, the entire list is sorted five ways: alphabetically by title and artist, category, BPM count and year!

Categories include:
Alternative/Modern Rock
Big Band
Disco 1970-79
Dance 1980-89
Dance 1990-01
Fast Country
Rhythm and Blues/Rap
Reggae
Rock and Roll 1970-01
Slow Songs 1959-79
Slow Songs 1980-89
Slow Songs 1990-01
Slow Country
Sock Hop 1955-1969
Special/Novelty Songs
Vocalists
Wedding/Love Songs

Now available ON DISK for just $9.95 additional!

To Order: With Visa or MasterCard - Call 716-385-9920 or send check or Money Order for $59.95 (includes shipping) to: PSWCDT Music Guide, c/o Mobile Beat Magazine P.O. Box 309, East Rochester, NY 14445

NEW! DJ All Star World Tour T-Shirts

Send $10 plus $3.00(S&H) to:
NYS add 8% Sales Tax
P.O. Box 309
East Rochester, NY 14445
or call 716-385-9920 to charge
also available at
www.mobilebeat.com

BEAT THE WINTER BLUES!

The Mobile Beat DJ Show and Conference at the TROPICANA HOTEL February 19-21, 2002!

SOUND GEAR, LIGHTING, MUSIC, KARAOKE EQUIPMENT & DJ SOFTWARE!

Find it all and much more in the huge exhibit area!
Ask questions, test equipment and purchase gear!

Mobile Beat The DJ Show AND CONFERENCE
The DJ Magazine
MB
Las Vegas

Registration and Badge PICKUP begins at NOON, Monday February 18

SEE THE LATEST TECHNOLOGY

Experts will be on hand to teach three full days of interactive seminars that span every aspect of the industry! Explore new ideas that will increase your bottom line!

GET MOTIVATED

For up-to-date show information check out our website at: www.mobilebeat.com/djshows.asp

February 18

NEW! (The Night Before The Show)
SPINNIN' Mobile Beat DJ ALLSTARS Welcome Party
Tropicana Ballroom 7PM

February 19

Mobile Beat DJ ALLSTARS
Tropicana Ballroom
8pm
Join the Team!
call 978-597-6344

February 20 8pm

Customer Appreciation Party
at The Beac

21 & OVER
sponsored by
American DJ

4 Ways To Register

1 ONLINE
www.mobilebeat.com/djshows.asp

2 TELEPHONE (charge only)
716-385-9920
(M-F 9am-5pm ET)

3 FAX THIS FORM
716-385-3637

4 MAIL THIS FORM
Mobile Beat Magazine
PO Box 309, E.Rochester, NY 14445

Personal Information:

(Please fill out a separate form for each attendee)

Name

Company Name

Street Address

City State Zip Code

( ) ( )
Telephone Fax

E-mail

Payment Information:

(Please specify card type)

☐ Credit Card: Visa___ AmEx___ MC___ DISC___

Credit Card # _____ Exp. Date _____

Cardholder's Name(print) _____

Cardholder's Signature _____

☐ Check enclosed(payable to Mobile Beat)

Refund Policy(for non attendees only): Must be in writing and include proof of payment (less $10 processing fee)

Conference Passes & Fees: Fees are per person

Note: Mobile Beat reserves the right to restrict or prohibit photography and/or videotaping at any show event.

Check desired pass below:	thru 12/31/01	thru 2/11/02	after 2/11/02 (ONSITE)
☐ All Inclusive Pass: T-W-TH (Seminars, Exhibits, Parties)	$169	$199	$229
☐ Exhibit Hall Only: W-TH	$60 (On site $35 per day available only at the door)		

Accommodations

Tropicana Hotel
800-634-4000

Air Travel

United Airlines
800-521-4041
Code: 557HR

Auto

Payless
800-634-6186
Code: MBDJ

BROUGHT TO YOU BY

www.mobilebeat.com

MOBILE BEAT
THE DJ MAGAZINE

If your local Music Store or Newstand is NOT carrying

Mobile Beat Magazine-

They need to call

RetailVision: **800-381-1288**

SINGER MAGAZINE

is for people who want to be here

From singing in the shower, to karaoke, to cutting a demo in a home studio, to performing live, to the release of a Grammy winning CD, Singer Magazine has it covered.

Every issue of Singer brings readers closer to their dream of stardom by blending the insight and experience of top artists who've "been there" with practical advice for respected vocal coaches and tips on how to land a recording contract.

Singer Magazine's mix of editorial shines the spotlight on the hottest new gear for stage and home studio and the latest karaoke and performance track titles-everything for singers and musicians who sing!

There are many exceptional publications for professional singers and musicians. But only one magazine offers amateurs, semi- professionals and tomorrow's top artists the information they need to fuel their careers today.

Subscribe to Singer Magazine today!

Simply fill out the form and mail it to:
Singer Magazine Subscriptions,
1782 Penfield Road, Penfield, NY 14526

❑1 year-$23
❑2 years-$40 (Save $7.40 off of cover price)
❑3 years-$55 (Save $16.10 off of cover price)

In Canada 1 yr./$33-2 yrs./$50-3 yrs./$75 All other countries $60/yr.

NAME & COMPANY_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

PHONE_____ E-MAIL_____

CREDIT CARD #_____ EXP_____

NAME ON CARD_____

SIGNATURE_____

visit www.SingerMagazine.com

Power-up Your Performance!
Grund Audio Design
ST SERIES
The GAD ST SERIES is designed with the aid of the most advanced technologies in the audio field.
ST SERIES meets the demands of the mobile entertainer - sound systems with high definition, high power and high SPL audio.
Five year limited warranty
Titanium diaphragms
Ferro-fluid cooled components
Black carpet finish
All models constructed of multi-layer plywood
Dado joint construction for cabinet strength
16 gauge perforated black powder-coated grilles
Equipped with stand mounts
ST SERIES
ST-12T
ST-15T
ST-15S
ST-15Z
ST-12Z
grundorf corp
721 Ninth Avenue • Council Bluffs, IA 51501
Phone: 712-322-3900 Fax: 712-322-3407
Visit us online at www.Grundorf.com

DJ EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

continued from page 70

BGW SYSTEMS, INC
13130 Yukon Ave
Hawthorne, CA 90250
Tel: 800-468-2677/310-973-8090
Fax: 310-676-6713
www.bgw.com

BIAMP
10074 SW Arctic Dr
Beaverton, OR 97005-4102
Tel: 800-826-1457
Fax: 503-626-0281
www.biamp.com

CADENCE MFG, INC
1961 Pine Ridge Dr
Jenison, MI 49428
Tel: 616-662-6400
Fax: 616-662-6444
www.cadencecases.com

CALZONE CASE CO
225 Black Rock Ave
Bridgeport, CT 06605
Tel: 800-243-5152 / 203-367-5766
Fax: 203-336-4406
www.calzonecase.com

CARVER CORP
15300 Woodinville Redmond Rd N
Woodinville, WA 98072
Tel: 206-775-1202
www.carver.com

CAVS USA INC
2392 E Artesia Blvd
Long Beach, CA 90805
Tel: 562-422-9743
Fax: 562-422-3854
www.cavsusa.com

CERWIN-VEGA
555 E Easy St
Simi Valley, CA 93065
Tel: 805-584-9332
Fax: 805-583-0865
www.cerwinvega.com

continued on page 106

DO YOU HAVE ALL OF YOUR KARAOKE MUSIC PACKED?

GET ALL OF YOUR MOBILE KARAOKE MUSIC FROM THE BEST NAME IN KARAOKE!

Sound Choice

PAKS INCLUDE:

- The Foundation®
- The Foundation II®
- Party Pak®
- Party Pak 2 ®
- Teen Pak™
- Teen Pak Two™

PRO CGD SERIES INCLUDE:

- PowerPicks®
- Spotlight Series®

SOUND CHOICE© 14100 SOUTH LAKES DR. • CHARLOTTE, NC 28273 • 1-800-788-4487

www.soundchoice.com

DJ EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

continued from page 104

CHAUVET
3000 N 29th Ct
Hollywood, FL 33020
Tel: 800-762-1084/954-929-1115
Fax: 954-929-5560
www.chauvetlighting.com

CLAY PAKY
200 Sea Ln
Farmingdale, NY 11735
Tel: 631-249-3662
Fax: 631-753-1020
www.claypaky.it

COLORADO SOUND N' LIGHT
7301 N Broadway
Denver, CO 80221
Tel: 888-429-0418/303-429-0418
Fax: 303-429-1242
www.csnl.com

COMMUNITY PROFESSIONAL LOUDSPEAKERS
333 E Fifth St
Chester, PA 19013-4511
Tel: 800-523-4934/610-876-3400
Fax: 610-874-0190
www.loudspeakers.net

CREST AUDIO
100 Eisenhower Dr
Paramus, NJ 07652
Tel: 201-909-8700
Fax: 201-909-8744
www.crestaudio.com

CROWN INTL
1718 W Mishawaka Rd
Elkhart, IN 46517
Tel: 800-342-6939/219-294-8200
Fax: 219-294-8329
www.crownaudio.com

D.A.S AUDIO
1 Enterprise Dr
Old Lyme, CT 06371
Tel: 860-434-9190
Fax: 860-434-1759
www.dasaudio.com

DB SYSTEMS
22909 Forest Ridge Dr
Estero, FL 33928
Tel: 330-545-1986
Fax: 330-759-6511

DENON
19 Chapin Rd, PO Box 867
Pine Brook, NJ 07058-9777
Tel: 973-396-0810
Fax: 973-396-7459
www.del.denon.com

DOD ELECTRONICS CORP
8760 S Sandy Parkway
Sandy, UT 84070
Tel: 800-999-9363/801-566-8800
Fax: 801-566-7005
www.dod.com

EASTERN ACCOUSTIC WORKS
1 Main St
Whitinsville, MA 01588
Tel: 800-992-5013/508-234-6158
Fax: 508-234-8251
www.eaw.com

ELATION
4295 Charter St
Los Angeles, CA 90058
Tel: 800-322-6337
Fax: 323-582-3311
www.elationlighting.com

ELECTRO-VOICE
12000 Portland Ave.
Burnsville, MN 55337
Tel: 952-884-4051 / 800-392-3497
Fax: 952-884-0043
www.electrovoice.com / www.telex.com

ELEKTRALITE
200 Sea Ln
Farmingdale, NY 11735
Tel: 631-249-3662
Fax: 631-753-1020
www.g1ltd.com

ETA SYSTEMS
1532 Enterprise Parkway
Twinsburg, OH 44087
Tel: 800-321-6699/330-425-3388
Fax: 330-425-9700
www.etasys.com

FBT – North America
PO Box 8144
1940 Wilbur Cross Hwy
Berlin, CT 06037
Tel: 800-333-9383
Fax: 800-829-1026

FENDER
7975 N Hayden Rd
Scottsdale, AZ 85258
Tel: 602-596-7124
Fax: 602-596-1384
www.fender.com

FLEXLITE, INC
102 Fernwood Ave
Edison, NJ 08837
Tel: 908-417-0777
Fax: 908-417-2129
www.flexliteusa.com

FLIGHT FORM CASES
5950 192nd St NE
Arlington, WA 98223
Tel: 206-435-6688
Fax: 206-435-5144
www.flightform.com

FOAMMASTERS
9715 W Broward Blvd
Plantation, FL 33324
Tel: 800-745-8599
Fax: 954-587-2376
www.foammasters.cc

FOSTEX
15431 Blackburn Ave
Norwalk, CA 90650
Tel: 310-921-1112
Fax: 310-802-1964
www.fostex.com

FURMAN SOUND INC
1997 S McDowell Blvd
Petaluma, CA 94954
Tel: 707-763-1010
Fax: 707-763-1310
www.furmansound.com

GALAXY AUDIO
601 E Pawnee
Wichita, KS 67211
Tel: 316-263-2852
Fax: 316-263-0642
www.galaxyaudio.com

GEM SOUND
600 E 156th St
Bronx, NY 10455
Tel: 718-292-5972
Fax: 718-292-7976
www.gemsound.com

GEMINI SOUND PRODUCTS
8 Germak Dr
Carteret, NJ 07008
Tel: 800-476-8633/732-969-9000
Fax: 732-969-9090
www.geminidj.com

GLI
2691 W 15th St
Brooklyn, NY 11224
Tel: 800-454-7761/718-372-7849
Fax: 718-946-4151
gli@aabs.com

GRUNDORF CORP
721 9th Ave
Council Bluffs, IA 51501
Tel: 712-322-3900
Fax: 712-322-3407
www.grundorf.com

HAFLER
2055 E 5th St
Tempe, AZ 85281
Tel: 888-423-5371/480-517-3046
Fax: 480-894-1528
www.hafler.com

HHB COMMUNICATIONS
1410 Centinela Ave
Los Angeles, CA 90025-2501
Tel: 310-319-1111
Fax: 310-319-1311
www.hhbusa.com

ISLAND CASES
1121-20 Lincoln Ave
Holbrook, NY 11741
Tel: 800-343-1433 / 516-563-0633
Fax: 516-563-1390
www.islandcases.com

JB CASE
1316 W. Chester Pike, Suite 190
West Chester, PA 19382
Tel: 610-827-2273
Fax: 610-644-3965

JBL PROFESSIONAL
8400 Balboa
Northridge, CA 91329
Tel: 818-895-3350
Fax: 818-830-1220
www.jblpro.com

JEWELSLEEVE
PO Box 147
Nutley, NJ 07110
Tel: 973-667-6767
Fax: 973-667-6644
www.jewelsleeve.com

KAB ELECTRO-ACOUSTICS
PO Box 2922
Plainfield, NJ 07062
Tel: 908-754-1479
www.kabusa.com

KICS USA
13628 Cobra St
Victorville, CA 92394
Tel: 619-246-3866
Fax: 619-246-3494
www.kicsusa.com

KLS
27587 Schoolcraft Rd
Livonia, MI 48150
Tel: 313-425-6620
Fax: 313-425-2103
www.kls-usa.com

LEPRCON (CAE)
PO BOX 430
Hamburg, MI 48139
Tel: 888-422-3537
Fax: 810-231-1631
www.leprecon.com

LIGHTRONICS, INC
509 Central Dr
Virginia Beach, VA 23454
Tel: 804-473-8541
Fax: 804-473-8640
www.lightronics.com

LITTLITE/CAE INC
10087 Industrial Dr
Hamburg, MI 48139
Tel: 313-231-9373
Fax: 313-231-1631
www.caeinc.com

LYTEQUEST PRO
8 Germak Dr
Carteret, NJ 07008
Tel: 800-476-8633/732-969-9000
Fax: 732-969-9090
www.geminidj.com

MARTIN PROF / MACH SPEAKERS
700 Sawgrass Corporate Parkway
Sunrise, FL 33325
Tel: 954-858-1800
Fax: 954-858-1811
www.martinpro.com

MACKIE DESIGNS
16220 Wood-Red Rd
Woodinville, WA 98072
Tel: 800-258-6883
Fax: 425-487-4337
www.mackie.com

MBT LIGHTING & SOUND
PO Box 30819
Charleston, SC 29417
Tel: 800-845-1922/843-763-9083
Fax: 843-763-9096
www.mbtinternational.com

METEOR
8000 Madison Pike
Madison, AL 35758
Tel: 256-461-8000
Fax: 256-461-7708
www.meteor-usa.com

MOBOLAZER, INC
790 Hampshire, Unit D
Thousand Oaks, CA 91361
Tel: 805-230-2166
Fax: 805-230-2168
www.mobolazer.com

SING LIKE A PRO!

WITH DIGITAL KARAOKE SYSTEMS FROM **VOCOPRO**

www.vocopro.com

LCD-V5
5" TFT LCD Color
Karaoke Monitor

TRIO
150W Key Control CD / CD+G
Dual Cassette / AM/FM Tuner
Sub-Woofer Digital Karaoke System

RAVE
60W CD / CD+G
Dual Cassette / AM/FM Tuner
Digital Karaoke System

DECODE-G1
Professional
CD+G Decoder

DA-1050 PRO
Professional Karaoke
Mixer/Equalizer

CDG-X3 MARKII
Professional Key Control CD
CD+G / Cassette
Digital Karaoke Player

DA-8900 PRO
600W Professional Key Control
Digital Karaoke Mixing
Amplifier

DKC-100
Direct Access
Digital Key Controller

DA-809G
Professional Key Control
Karaoke Mixer / CD+G Decoder

CDG-8000
Profesional Dual
Deck CD/CD+G Player

KJ-M7900 PRO
Professional Key Control
Digital Karaoke
DJ/KJ Mixer

BRAVO
160W Professional Key
Control CD / CD+G Cassette
Digital Karaoke System

COLT
160W Professional Key
Control CD / CD+G
Digital Karaoke System

DUET / MILLENNUM DUET
80W Semi Pro Key Control CD / CD+G
Dual Cassette AM/FM
Tuner Digital Karaoke System

WANDERER
180W Professional Key
Control CD / CD+G Digital
Karaoke System

TWISTER-II
250W Professional Key
Control CD / CD+G Cassette
Digital Karaoke System

VIPER-II
300W RMS Professional
Key Control CD
CD+G / Cassette
Digital Karaoke System

VocoPro
ULTIMATE CHOICE OF KARAOKE ENTERTAINMENT

VocoPro
La Verne, CA
Toll Free: (800) 678-5348
Tel: (909) 593-8893
Fax: (909) 593-8890
info@vocopro.com

continued from page 107

MODERN CASE CO
Po Box 14
Bessemer, MI 49911
Tel: 906-667-0342
Fax: 906-663-4074
www.moderncase.com

MONSTER CABLE PRODUCTS
455 Valley Dr
Brisbane, CA 94005-1209
Tel: 415-871-6000
Fax: 415-871-6592
www.monstercable.com

MTX
4545 E Baseline Rd
Phoenix, AZ 85044
Tel: 800-225-5689/602-438-4545
Fax: 602-438-8692
www.mtxaudio.com

MUSIC INDUSTRIES (QUIK LOK, ETEK)
625 Locust St, Ste 300
Garden City, NY 11530
Tel: 800-431-6699
Fax: 516-794-4099
www.musicindustries.com

MUSIC YELLOW PAGES
184 Hempstead Ave
W Hempstead, NY 11552
Tel:516-489-6514
Fax: 516-538-9424
www.musicyellowpages.com

NADY SYSTEMS
6701 Bay St
Emeryville, CA 94608
Tel: 510-652-2411
Fax: 510-652-5075
www.nadywireless.com

NUMARK INDUSTRIES
11 Helmsman Ave
N Kingstown, RI 02852
Tel: 401-295-9000
Fax: 401-295-5200
www.numark.com

NYTE FLYTE
111 S Columbus St
Galion, OH 44833
Tel: 419-774-0303
Fax: 419-468-1186
www.nyte-flyte.com

ODYSSEY CASE CO
155 N Aspan Ave
Azusa, CA 91702
Tel: 626-334-0800
Fax: 626-334-0226
www.odysseygear.com

OLYMPIC CASE
2604 Tampa E. Blvd
Tampa, FL 33619
Tel: 888-243-5525
www.olycase.com

OMNISISTEM
19639 84th Ave S
Kent, WA 98032
Tel: 253-395-9500
Fax: 253-395-9494
www.omnisistem.com

ORTOFON
1363-42 Veterans Hwy
Hauppauge, NY 11788
Tel: 631-979-5828
Fax: 631-979-5920
www.ortofon.com

P.R.O. MFG
52 S Main St
Castleton, NY 12033
Tel: 518-732-7231
Fax: 518-732-4016
www.promfg.com

PAS (PROFESSIONAL AUDIO SYS)
2270 Cosmo Court
Carlsbad, CA 92009
Tel: 760-431-9924
Fax: 760-431-9496
www.pas-toc.com

PEAVEY ELECTRONICS
711 A St
Meridian, MS 39301
Tel: 601-483-5365
Fax: 601-486-1278
www.peavey.com

continued on page 110

On the 8th Day, God said,
"LET THERE BE LIGHT"

We do not sell party favors, paper products, inflatable palm trees, stuffed animals or goofy costumes!

WE ONLY SELL GLOW !

MAGIC GLO INC.

800-524-0848
OR
201-391-6522

Web Site: www.magicglo.com
E-mail: keith@magicglo.com

Since we missed you at the show, YOU are entitled to OUR SHOW SPECIAL PRICES!

Mention This Ad & Ask For Keith

NY, NJ, CT, PA, MD
NEXT DAY DELIVERY AT GROUND LEVEL PRICES!

continued from page 109

PIONEER
2265 E 220th St
Long Beach, CA 90810
Tel: 310-952-2111
Fax: 310-952-2990
www.pioneerprodj.com

POLYSONICS LOUDSPEAKERS
3415 Christie St, #3
Eureka, CA 95503
Tel: 707-442-3831
Fax: 707-442-3975
www.polysonics.com

PYLE PRO AUDIO
1600 63rd St
Brooklyn, NY 11204
Tel: 888-318-PYLE
Fax: 718-236-2400
www.pyleaudio.com

PYRAMID SOUND CORP
5549 NE Northgate Crossing
Lees Summit, MO 64064
Tel: 816-246-8787

QSC AUDIO
1675 Mac Arthur Blvd
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Tel: 800-854-4079/714-754-6175
Fax: 714-754-6174
www.qscaudio.com

R&D INNOVATIONS
4080 NE 9th Ave
Oakland Park, FL 33334
Tel: 800-852-9706
Fax: 954-568-1554
www.thefrontman.com

RANE CORP
10802 47th Ave W
Mukilteo, WA 98275
Tel: 425-355-6000
Fax: 425-347-7757
www.rane.com

RAXXESS
261 Buffalo Ave
Paterson, NJ 07503
Tel: 201-523-5105
Fax: 201-523-5106
www.raxxess.com

RENKUS-HEINZ
19201 Cook St
Foothill Ranch, CA 92610
Tel: 949-588-9997
Fax: 949-588-9514
www.renkus-heinz.com

RIP-TIE CABLEWRAPS
PO Box 77394
San Francisco, CA 94107
Tel: 415-543-0170
Fax: 415-777-9868
www.riptie.com

ROLAND CORP U.S.
5100 S Eastern Ave
Los Angeles, CA 90040-2938
Tel: 323-890-3700
Fax: 323-890-3780
www.rolandus.com

ROLLS CORP
5968 S 350 W
Salt Lake City, UT 84107
Tel: 801-263-9053
Fax: 801-263-9068
www.rolls.com

RSQ AUDIO, INC
16300 Downey Ave
Paramount, CA 90723
Tel: 562-272-4650
Fax: 562-272-4652
www.rsqaudio.com

S&M TRUNK & CASE CO
250 Canal St
Lawrence, MA 01840
Tel: 800-491-7428 / 978-989-9200
Fax: 617-445-7428

SABINE, INC
13301 Hwy 441
Alachua, FL 32615
Tel: 904-418-2000
Fax: 904-418-2001
www.sabine.com

SAMSON TECHNOLOGIES (ZOOM)
P.O. Box 9031
Syosset, NY 11791
Tel: 516-364-2244
Fax: 516-364-3888
www.samsontech.com

Increase Your Profits

with professional brochures and postcards for DJs.

Increase Your Bookings For:
- Weddings
- School Dances
- Corporate Parties
- Bar/Bat Mitzvahs

BREAKTHROUGH MARKETING INC

To Request FREE SAMPLES:
Toll Free: 1-800-810-4152
Phone: 515-276-9266
Fax: 515-276-4267
E-mail: info@bmi-info.com

Visit our website to view our entire product line now! **www.breakthroughbrochures.com**

SENNHEISER
1 Enterprise Dr
Old Lyme, CT 06371
Tel: 860-434-9190
Fax: 860-434-1759
www.sennheiserusa.com

SHOWCASE PRESENTATIONS INC
970 Montello St
Brockton, MA 02301
Tel: 508-587-1423
Fax: 508-586-2488
www.showcasepresentations.com

SHURE BROTHERS
222 Hartrey Ave
Evanston, IL 60202
Tel: 800-25SHURE/847-866-2200
Fax: 847-866-2270
www.shure.com

SINE AUDIO ENGINEERING
457 W 22nd St, Ste B
New York, NY 10011
Tel: 212-243-1028
Fax: 212-243-1063
www.sineaudio.com

SKB CASES
434 W Levers Pl
Orange, CA 92867
Tel: 800-410-2024 / 714-637-1252
Fax: 714-637-0491
www.skbcases.com

SONIC
3383 E Layton Ave
Cudahy, WI 53110
Tel: 414-483-5091
Fax: 414-483-3344
www.sonicspeaker.com

SONY
3 Paragon Dr
Montvale, NJ 07645
Tel: 201-930-1000
www.sony.com/proaudio

SOUNDTECH (WASHBURN)
444 E Courtland St
Mundelein, IL 60060
Tel: 847-913-5511
Fax: 847-913-7772
www.soundtech.com

STANTON MAGNETICS
3000 Northwest 42 St.
Hollywood, FLA
33312
Tel: 954-689-8833
Fax: 954-689-8460
www.stantonmagnetics.com

STEWART AUDIO
1000 Technology Dr
Columbia, CA 95310
Tel: 209-588-8111
Fax: 209-588-8113
www.sites.netscape.net/stewartaudio

SUPERSCOPE/MARANTZ
2640 White Oak Cir #A
Aurora, IL 60504-9679
Tel: 708-820-4800
Fax: 708-820-8103
www.superscope-marantz.com

TASCAM (TEAC)
7733 Telegraph Rd

Want to become part of a future DJ ALL STAR Review?
Have a Seminar idea to share?

SHOW OPPORTUNITIES

CHICAGO~LAS VEGAS

Presenters•Panelists•
Moderators•Entertainers

The **MOBILE BEAT DJ SHOW** is always searching for new and creative topics for educational sessions and entertaining presentations for the **Interactive DJ All Stars** and the **Spinnin' DJ All Stars.** If you specialize in a particular area of the DJ profession which you think would be of interest to other DJs and feel you are qualified to present it at a seminar, ***WE WOULD LIKE TO HEAR FROM YOU!***

2002 The DJ Magazine MB MOBILE BEAT DJ SHOWS AND CONFERENCES

Please send related ideas to Mike Buonaccorso via FAX (716)385-3637 or e-mail: mb@mobilebeat.com

For info on becoming an All-Star call Jim Johnson at (978)597-6344 or FAX (978)597-2968

continued from page 111

Montebello, CA 90640
Tel: 323-726-0303
Fax: 323-727-7656
www.tascam.com

TECHNI-LUX, INC
10779 Satellite Blvd
Orlando, FL 32837
Tel: 407-857-8770
Fax: 407-857-8771
www.techni-lux.com

TECHNICS (PANASONIC)
www.technicsusa.com

TECHNOMAD
PO Box 421
Goshen, MA 01032-0421
Tel: 413-584-4842
www.technomad.com

TECNEC
4 High St
Saugerties, NY 12477
Tel: 800-252-532/914-246-0428
Fax: 914-246-0626
www.tecnec.com

TEI ELECTRONICS INC
570 W 18th St
Hialeah, FL 33010-2492
Tel: 800-327-8811
Fax: 305-885-4950
www.tellighting.com

TELEX COMMUNICATIONS
9600 Aldrich Ave S
Minneapolis, MN 55420
Tel: 612-884-4051
Fax: 612-884-0043
www.telex.com

THEATRE EFFECTS
642 Frederick St
Hagerstown, MD 21740
Tel: 301-791-7646
Fax: 301-791-7719
www.theatrefx.com

TIMES SQUARE LIGHTING
PO Box 671
Stony Point, NY 10980
Tel: 845-947-3034
Fax: 845-947-3047
www.tslight.com

TOPTONE MFG, INC.
1830 Belcroft Ave
South Elmonte, CA 91733
Tel: 626-401-9901
Fax: 626-401-3688
www.toptonemfg.com

TPR ENTERPRISES
644 Fayette Ave
Mamaroneck, NY 10543
Tel: 914-698-1141
Fax: 914-698-9419
www.tprlites.com

TRACOMAN
3001 N 29th Ave
Hollywood, FL 33020
Tel: 954-689-8333
Fax: 954-929-5201
www.tracoman.com

ULTIMATE SUPPORT SYSTEMS
PO Box 470
Fort Collins, CO 80522
Tel: 970-493-4488
Fax: 970-221-2274
www.ultimatesupport.com

UNI-PAR LIGHTING
905 Tyree Rd
Paducah, KY 42003
Tel: 502-898-8962
Fax: 502-898-8932
www.unipar.com

UNI-TEC PRODUCTS CORP
1250 Bedford Ave SW
Canton, OH 44706
Tel: 800-782-3296
Fax: 330-456-9403
www.unitecproducts.com

UNIVENTURE
PO Box 28398
Columbus, OH 43228
Tel: 800-992-8262
Fax: 614-529-2110
www.univenture.com

VESTAX AMERICA
3315 E. Oakland Park Blvd.
Suite 204
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33308
Tel: 954-926-6622
Fax: 954-926-3304
www.vestaxdj.com

VIKING CASES
10480 Oak St NE
St. Petersburg, FL 33716
Tel: 727-577-1216
Fax: 727-577-2082
www.vikingcases.com

VISUAL EFFECTS INC
3946 Merritt Ave
Bronx, NY 10466
Tel: 800-422-3639/718-324-0011
Fax: 718-324-0300
www.visualeffectsinc.com

WELLS CARGO
PO Box 728
Elkhart, IN 46515
Tel: 800-348-7553 / 219-264-9661
Fax: 219-264-5938
www.wellscargo.com

WOODWORKS DJ CASES & RACKS
2079 Niagara St
Buffalo, NY 14207
Tel: 877-DJ-CASES
Fax: 716-447-1426
www.djcases.com

WRIGHT BROS. SOUND
1101 Three Maple Dr
Manchester Center, VT 05255
Tel: 888-927-6863/802-362-5808
Fax: 802-362-5809
www.wbsound.com

YAMAHA CORP OF AMERICA
6600 Orangethorpe Ave
Buena Park, CA 90620
Tel: 714-522-9011
Fax: 714-739-2680
www.yamaha.com

YORKVILLE SOUND INC
4625 Witmer Industrial Estate
Niagara Falls, NY 14305
Tel: 716-297-2920
Fax: 716-297-3689
www.yorkville.com

Selected Dealers

ABRACADABRA - THE DJ PRO SHOP
1015 Sunrise Hwy
West Babylon, NY 11704
Tel: 800 355 7746 / 631 655 2300
Fax: 631 655 2309
www.abrapro.com

FREQUENCY MUSIC
27821 Tamiami Trail #1
Bonita Springs, FL 34134
Tel: 800-972-2736
Fax: 941-498-9392
www. frequencymusic.cc

PLANET DJ, INC
3050 Mill St
Reno, NV 89502
Tel: 800-404-8230
Fax: 775-323-8320
www.planetdj.com

THE CORE STORE
2027 Park Street
Houston, TX 77019
Tel: 800-324-2673 / 713-529-1151
Fax: 713-529-5646
www.thecorestore.com

UPSTAIRS RECORDS
140 58th St, Suite 6W
Brooklyn, NY 11220
Tel: 718-567-3333
Fax: 718-567-2310
www.upstairsrecords.com

HALLOWEEN GOODIES

$57

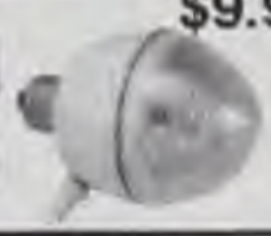
Gallon Fog Fluid

$18.50

$9.50 Hanging Strobe

Blacklite 150 watt flood $3.65

18" Blacklite fixture & bulb $12.50



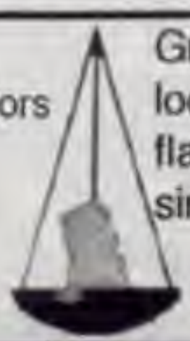
Egg Strobe $9.95

Snow Machine $269

$22

12" half mirror ball with internal motor

Intelligent Light with 12 gobos + spot, 12 colors + white + bi-color + rainbow (close-out) $439



Great looking flame simulator $67

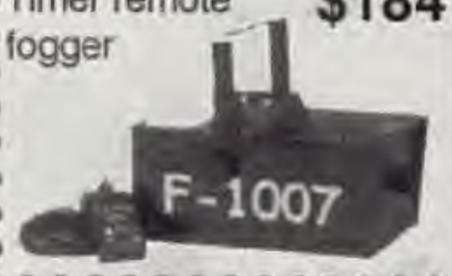
Crystal Ball Lamp with color changer $22

TWISTER centerlight $82

www.cheaplights.com

CD-DUAL $319

F-1007 Timer remote fogger $184



800 880-0883

SEDUCER Intelligent center light! $557

PC-DMX Control your lights from your computer! $655

Call for a free catalog!!

Water Columns with built in color changer

40 inch round $39

40 inch twisted $39.50

4.5 foot twisted $59.97

BULBS

B-4515	$3.39
B-64514	$6.45
B-64514U	$6.65
B-64514L	$11.25
B-BRL	$2.66
B-FCS	$3.22
B-EHJ	$4.75
B-EVC	$6.44
B-ELC	$7.55
B-EXY	$10.35
B-ENH	$9.85

NEW FROM DECIBEL POINT INNOVATIONS!

Compact and sharp looking!!
250 watt trapezoid 12"
2 way speaker
black PVC covering
square mesh grill

$109 each

Call for a free catalog!!

Ask about free speaker cable with any speaker purchase!!

Tuned port design!!
300 watt trapezoid 15"
2 way speaker
black PVC covering
square mesh grill

$149 each

www.speakermax.com

877 569-0505

15" woofer with 50 ounce magnet. 300 watts. $37

18" woofer with 125 ounce magnet. 1500 watts. $162

Titanium compression driver for threaded horns 120 watts. $49

Empty cabinet for 15" woofer. Includes 5 x 15 horn and driver. $66

High cabinet with 8 piezo tweeters. $22.75

Wright Brothers EQX1888 plastic front loaded sub with one 18" woofer. $358
Only 47 pounds!!

LEARN FROM THE EXPERTS!

The ULTIMATE Instructional DJ LIBRARY on Cassette!

The DJ Magazine MB MOBILE BEAT

Indicate how many tapes of each selection you are purchasing in the space provided.

BAR MITZVAHS
1. __ The Mitzvah Connection
2. __ A-B-Cs for the Bar Mitzvah DJ
3. __ Bar & Bat Mitzvahs

THE BASICS
4. __ DJ 101: Part 1
5. __ DJ 101: Part 2
6. __ Ten Steps: Starting & Operating a Successful DJ Service
70. __ Raising the Standards

DANCE AND DANCES
7. __ School Dances
8. __ Kids From 2 to 22: Parties, Dances, Special Events
9. __ School Daze Dances
10. __ Dance For DJs: From A to Z
11. __ The Video Dance Party
12. __ More Than the Macarena: Latin Music

PERFORMANCE
13. __ Mobile Mixing: Yes You Can!
14. __ More Mobile Mixing
71. __ Music Programming

WEDDINGS
15. __ Finding the Bride
16. __ Wedding Performances: The Finishing Touch
17. __ Wedding Receptions: Control!
18. __ Wedding DJ Supersession
72. __ Weddings: The Right Stuff

BUSINESS OPERATIONS
19. __ Getting Your Price: Part 1
20. __ Getting Your Price: Part 2
21. __ Increasing Your Profits
22. __ Increasing Your Profits, Part II
23. __ Developing Your Entertainment Team
24. __ 99 Ideas for '99
25. __ Problem Solving Forum
26. __ How to Expand Your Mobile DJ Operation
27. __ Single Operator Forum
28. __ Single for Life: The One Person Operation
29. __ Single Operators: How to Survive Large Companies
30. __ Multi-systems: Options & Ideas
31. __ Working With the Competition
32. __ Beating Burnout
33. __ Organization
73. __ Hidden Secrets of Business (2 tapes for the price of 1!)
74. __ The Biz: From Little Extras to Crisis Management
75. __ DJ Problems: What Would You Do?
76. __ Difficult Sales: Get the Edge

MARKETING
34. __ McKay's Marketing Megamix
35. __ Buzzwords: Corporate Proposals
36. __ Newsletters, Printed Materials, Keeping in Touch
37. __ Bookings Through Agencies & Party Planners

INTERACTIVE GAMES
38. __ Icebreakers
39. __ Icebreaker Supersession
40. __ It's More Than the Music: Magic & More
41. __ Beyond DJ: Props & More
77. __ Icebreakers: The Grand Finale
78. __ Games: Not Just For Kids Anymore

LEGAL/TAX
42. __ Taxes & Bookkeeping for DJs
43. __ Legal Contracts, Contractors & the Competition
44. __ Legal & Business: BASIC
45. __ Legal & Business: ADVANCED
46. __ The 1099 Subcontractor
47. __ Payroll & Taxes
48. __ Legal Warfare: Boot Camp For DJs
79. __ From Copyrights to Contracts
80. __ Legal Nuts & Bolts

TECH
49. __ Tech Support: The Speaker FAQs
50. __ Understanding Your Sound System
51. __ Audio Troubleshooting
52. __ The WOW Factor: High-End Toys
53. __ Tech Tips & System Design
54. __ Tech Talk: Bi-amping, Tri-amping
55. __ Lighting & Special Effects For the 21st Century
56. __ Lighting From A to Z
57. __ Robotic Lighting, Design, Dichroic Colors
58. __ Soundcheck: Can You Hear the Difference?
81. __ Understanding Your Sound System, Part 2
82. __ Beyond the CD: The Future is Now
83. __ MP3 & New Technology
84. __ Hands-On Tech Workshop

KARAOKE
59. __ Karaoke Koncerns: Part 1
60. __ Karaoke Koncerns: Part 2
61. __ Karaoke: Alive & Growing
62. __ Target Marketing For Karaoke
85. __ Adding Karaoke as a Profit Center
86. __ Karaoke Promotions

SPECIAL INTERESTS
63. __ Making Money With Trivia, Nostalgia & Reunions
64. __ The Over 40 DJ: In For the Long Haul
65. __ Women in the DJ Industry
66. __ The Mobile DJ & Music Promotion
67. __ Video: All Aspects
68. __ DJ Association Forum
69. __ Be All That You Can Be
87. __ Club DJs: Tips & Topics
88. __ Latin Music: The Market & The Mix
89. __ Country DJ Round-Up

PRICE PER TAPE:

1 - 5	$8 ea.	add ($ 3 s/h) to total
6 - 20	$7 ea.	($ 5 s/h)
21 - 40	$6 ea.	($ 8 s/h)
over 41	$5 ea.	($10 s/h)

# of tapes _____ x $_____ = _____
price of tape

Please add S & H* = _____

Total amount due = _____

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

PHONE_____ FAX_____

CARD #_____ EXP._____

CARDHOLDER'S NAME (please print)_____

CARDHOLDER'S SIGNATURE_____

Please fill in the required information and mail this form, with payment, to:
Mobile Beat Magazine
PO Box 309 • E. Rochester, NY 14445-0309
or for credit card orders only,
call (716) 385-9920 or fax this form: (716) 385-3637
or order online: www.mobilebeat.com

Make checks or money orders payable to Mobile Beat Magazine
PAYABLE IN US FUNDS ONLY

SHOWCASE

• ADVERTISE in MOBILE BEAT MAGAZINE •

GREAT RATES for dealers and DJs: Just $125 per column inch (call for specs). All digital ad copy and payment-in-full for issue #70 must be received by October 5, 2001. For more information, or to place your ad with Visa, Discover, AmEx or Mastercard, call Art Bradlee; 716-385-9920 ext. 103, or e-mail:mobilebeat@aol.com

---

LIGHTS
NEW & USED

New 4515 Bulbs $3.39
New Fogger $59.50
10' Tri-Truss $89

Free Catalog
800-880-0885

www.cheaplights.com

FOAM PARTY

FROM A HOUSE PARTY TO A FULL SIZE AUDITORIUM

SALES & RENTALS
FOAM MASTERS
800 •745 •8599
FAX 954-587-2376 www.foammasters.com

FREE SHIPPING

41 Disc Set-700+ Songs
Only $299.99

KJ Party Paks-12 Disc Set Only $89.99

All Major Brands Available

KaraokeCdgs.com

WANTED

DJ RECORD COLLECTIONS
Disco • Rap • Soul
House • 12" Singles • Albums

Will travel for large collections
Buy • Sell • Trade
• Want Lists accepted

21st Century Music
1-800-846-9501

(201)641-6610 • fax (201)641-9309
www.21centurymusic.com
e-mail: sales@21centurymusic.com

Business Cards

High quality, custom, full color business cards with designer backgrounds

---

we make YOU look good

Amity
Quick
Copy

Starting at **$95**
For a free catalog and samples call toll free @
1.866.691.5554

NEWEST MOTHER/SON SONG
The First Lady In My Life
CD single in a greeting card for the groom to give as a gift
Wholesale $7.00 ($6.00 for 6 or more)
Retail them to our clients for $10.00
Toll Free: 877-849-2525
www.infinity-dj.com/first_lady.htm

---

78 RPM SL-1200'S

Modify Yours or Buy New

K-A-B **(908) 754-1479**
www.kabusa.com

KARAOKE

Buy at Dealer Cost!
CDGs as Low as $4.95
We carry most brands
For price list-See us on the web
http://www.karaoke-wholesale.com
or call
KARAOKE WHOLESALE
1-888-900-DISC
FAX: 1-602-864-1884

YOUR PHONE RINGS
NOW WHAT?
Order " Phone Tips,etc."
The Authorized How To Book It SERIES on CD or Cassette
INCLUDES
"Anticipating ALL Objections"
&
Tips to sell/ Extras
All for $19.95 S/H included
MC/Visa
My closing ratio is 97%
TOLL FREE 877-538-7933

Tired of putting on BORING shows just like everyone else in your area?

Personalized audio drops for DJs!
Add style and professionalism with Custom DJ Drops! Your customers will think you're live on the radio! The legendary "Mr. Voice" will produce 10 great drops featuring you or your company's name for the incredible price of only $10 per drop. Hurry - this offer won't last! Visit www.djresource.com or call 800.373.7625 for more info.

Wild contests and crazy promotions!
DJ Chuck Fresh has written a book featuring the wildest stuff he's ever done at bars, clubs, parties and even weddings. If you're looking for something fun to do with your clients, you need *MAKE SOME NOISE!* DJs and clubs all over the world are using this book to liven up their shows. Get yours now!

WWW.DJRESOURCE.COM: EXCITEMENT FOR DJs!

Factory Refurbished Gear
Bstock, Open Box, Used
Numark 1 year warranty, and much more!
Mixers, Tables, Lights, Intelligent
Catalog DJ-Connection.com
800-245-7221

BIRTHDAY

DJ'S YOU NEED THE ULTIMATE HAPPY BIRTHDAY CD!

14 DIFFERENT VERSIONS OF HAPPY BIRTHDAY - FROM BRITNEY - STYLE DANCE TO BIG BAND!

ONLY $14.95 (+S&H)

CALL 1-877-307-F-U-N-N (3866)

OR GO TO:

FUNNSONGS.COM

"The Complete" How To Market and Perform At School Events Video

Email:
cjsdjs@cjsdjs.com

Phone:
505-521-3676

We Accept All Major Credit Cards

$49.95

CJ's DJ's Instructional Video

Need "KILLER" DJ Drops?

- CUSTOMIZED
- SHOW INTROS
- ONLINE DEMOS

1-800-639-9728 (buy 5 get 2 FREE)
visa/mastercard accepted

www.killerspots.com

LUMIN-EZE

"THE CLAMP-ON WORK LAMP"

800-537-3491
www.ac-cetera.com

RUBBER-NECK X SERIES

"HANDS FREE MICING"

800-537-3491
www.ac-cetera.com

DJs...KJs...Now you can offer complete show productions with this exciting game show entertainment system!

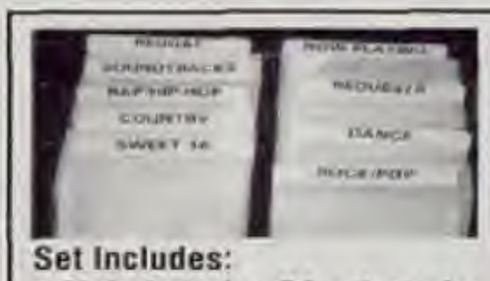
The Original GAME SHOW MANIA!

- Digital Scorekeeping & Sound Effects
- Lightning-Fast Electronic Lockout
- Rugged and Portable • Quick Set Up
- Use Our Games or Design Your Own...

Manufactured and distributed by Creative Imagineering
4153 SW 47th Avenue, #146 / Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33314

800-644-3141 954-316-6001
Fax 954-316-6005 / www.gameshowmania.com

Ask about Watta Balla and our economical Mini-Game Show System, too!



Set Includes:
- Alphabet plus 24 categories
- 46 imprinted plastic cards
- Looks GREAT!!, Lasts 4EVER!!

DJ DIVIDER CARDS

To Order Call 516-796-7755

Dealers Welcome!
www.musictrends.com

Call us about advertising 716-385-9920 x103

NEED NEW BUSINESS CARDS?

Creative Designs for DJ's

FREE SAMPLE DESIGN AND CONSULTATION

CALL TOLL FREE!

888-558-1899

?Why Buy...

expensive CD Jewel Cases to hold your CDs - when you can use economical paper CD Sleeves. Check out CDSleeves.com and call or e-mail us to get a copy of our Free Report: How to File CDs Using Inexpensive CD Sleeves. You can also leave a voicemail message 24/7, or call 9-5 Pacific time @ 818-865-7942. Ask for Mark or Brenda. Also ask about CD Sleeves you can custom-print on your MAC or PC.

Over 57,000 Karaoke Discs

WWW.DOOWOP.COM

Starting at just $4

Frequency Music

Pro Audio • Lighting • Karaoke

www.FreqMusic.com

We've got KARAOKE covered!

- For Singers
- Home Karaoke & Audio Enthusiasts
- Professional DJs and Karaoke Hosts

Your Karaoke source since 1990

The latest CDGs from:
Chartbuster
Pocket Songs
North Star Pro
Sound Choice
Music Maestro
Priddis Music
Top Hits Monthly
and More!

Order online or by phone
Frequency Music
www.FreqMusic.com
800.972.2736, 941.498.9080
Visiting South Florida? Stop by our 1,000 sq. ft showroom at: 7821 Tamiami Trail#1, Bonita Springs, Fl 34134

CDGs $10

www.mobilebeat.com

Your Interactive DJ site

You've Hit the Bullseye in Marketing your DJ Products

THE FERRELL TAPES

Thousands of DJ's all over the continent
have raised their rates after listening
to Mark Ferrell's tape series
"Getting What You're Worth"

Mark's many Mobile Beat Show seminars
have inspired DJ markets everywhere
and is creating a major movement to
change the face of the entire industry

This invaluable series is available
only by calling (909) 699-1992
or by visiting our new website:
www.discjockeyamerica.com

MARK FERRELL'S DiscJockey AMERICA.com

We proudly accept VISA and MasterCard

get
Organized
NOW!

Customware Systems

dj business & music software

www.cwarenet.com

MOBILE DJ SCHOOL
FLORIDA ACADEMY
FAME
of MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT

- Learn how to become a Mobile DJ or improve your current skills.
- FAME teaches all aspect o f Mobile DJ entertainment
- Classes can be completed in as little as one week!
- Come to us or we can come to you & teach all your DJs!
- Comprehensive, thorough & guaranteed to increase your profits.

Call now for info (727) 531-8880
www.famedjschool.com

CALL ABOUT THE MB TRADE SHOW
• FEBRUARY, 19-21 •

Help raise standards and create public awareness for the Disc Jockey industry!

Get the Best DJ Insurance Policy Anywhere!

The ADJA member discounted Group Insurance Policy is the only DJ Equipment Policy with the same underwriter since 1997.

Coverage Includes:

- Liability
- Equipment
- Unattended vehicle coverage
- Loss of CD's and other media

Find out more about the ADJA group policy,
for members and non-members, offered through
RV Nuccio by visiting: *www.rvnuccio.com.*

Join the American Disc Jockey Association:

- Save Money!
- Increase Profits!
- Get Discounted Rates on the Best DJ Insurance Policy Available
- Get a Free Listing on the ADJA National Web Site!

Visit our website at www.adja.org for more information and a membership application.

www.adja.org

Become a member today!

ADJA ◆ 1964 Wagner Street, Pasadena, CA 91107 ◆ 626-844-3204 ◆ www.adja.org

Bobby Morganstein Productions

presents...

HOT New Products

Follow Me Party Dances
Volume 1

Featuring the most popular and requested party dance songs!

Check out our Video & DVD showing you how to follow the dances.

1. Electric Slide
2. New Electric Slide
3. Hands Up
4. Dollar Wine
5. Hustle Line Dance
6. The Train
7. Cotton Eyed Joe
8. Macarena
9. Chicken Dance
10. Mony Mony Dance
11. Freeze Dance

Special (valid thru 10-30-01)

Video $30 (with free CD) DVD $30 (with free CD) CD only $15

"How-To" Video #11
Party Moves

Featuring Byron & his 100 awesome, interactive party moves. Special bonus appearance by Heidi, doing 10 party move combinations. Easy to teach your crowd. GET INTERACTIVE!

Sprinkler
Hitchhiker
Lawnmower
Raise The Roof
Shopping Cart
Boxer
Gopher Dance
Lasso
Clap
Step Clap
Double Clap
In And Out
Up And Down
Peace
The Muscle
Cabbage Patch
Bob And Weave
Upper Cut
Karate Chop
The Dip
The Swim
Back Stroke
Breast Stroke
Side Stroke
Butterfly Stroke

The Dive
The Surfer
The Wave Runner
The Side
The Front
Pulp Fiction
The Flick
Airplane
The Wave
The Slide
The Slide Jump Jump
The Slide Twist Twist
Wax On Wax Off
Paint The Fence
Rollin
Reach Out
Chalie Brown
Dirty Bird
The Paddle
Alligator
King Tut
Rowing
The Twist
Pointing Twist
Cross Pull

Liquid
Disco Motion
John Travolta
The Snake
The Robot
Sunday Driver
Windshield Wiper
Kid N Play
The Rush Hour
Grease Lightning
The DJ
The Apache
The Funky Walk
The Punch
The Double Punch
The Shoop
The Four Corners
The Pee Wee Herman
The Hula
The Heart
The Skier
The Kangaroo
Single Single Double
Tootsie Roll
The Butterfly

Bunny Ears
The Hungry Money
The Vogue
The Loser
The Shimmy
The Headbanger
Running Man
Roger Rabbit
Austin Powers
Percolator
Train
Stairs
The Funky Monkey
The Mashed Potato
The Ice
Box Step
Motown Wave
Motown Roll
Point And Walk
Side To Side Bounce
Shoulders
Dribble
Hoop Shot
Soccer Kick
Football Pass

<u>Party Move Combinations</u>

The Fist
Shake It
Shake It Off
Slide Shoulder & Head
Step Clap 123
Circles
No Sweat
Brush It Off
The Lift
The Pivot

Special $50

(800) 355-8288 · www.bmpbeat.com · sales@bmpbeat.com

Bobby Morganstein Productions
presents...

HOT New Products

Complete Novelty Party CD Volume #2

A follow up to the Complete Novelty Party CD, this disc features brand new TV Themes, Sound Effects, Instrument Solos and more. It's a must have CD that puts even more creativity at your fingertips!

NOVELTY SONGS
1) Let The Good Times Roll
2) It's A Family Affair
3) Yellow Rose Of Texas - High Energy
4) California Here I Come - High Energy
5) Take Me Out To The Ballgame - High Energy

NOVELTY MOVIE THEMES
6) Star Wars Theme
7) Austin Powers Theme
8) Pulp Fiction (You Never Can Tell)
9) James Bond Theme
10) Toy Story (You've Got A Friend In Me)

NOVELTY PARTY THEMES
11) Saber Dance (Racing Music)
12) Food, Glorious Food (buffet or Dessert Music)
13) Happy Birthday - English "Party version"
14) "La Maneras" (Hispanic Happy Birthday)

NOVELTY MUSICAL FX
15) Suspense Build-Up (short)
16) Suspense Build-Up (long)
17) "Psycho" Build-Up
18) Short Surprise Suspense Organ Chord
19) Funny Game Music #1 - Cheesy Organ
20) Funny Game Music #2 - Xylophone
21) Gameshow Organ Fanfare ("You've Won!")
22) Longer Gameshow Organ Fanfare
23) Cheesy Organ Gameshow Patter Music
24) Heavy Metal Entrance #1
25) Heavy Metal Entrance #2

NOVELTY PARTY BEAT
26) Tricky Ricky's Beats (Transition Energy Beat Medley)

NOVELTY FANFARES
27) Trumpets #1
28) Trumpets #2
29) Trumpets #3
30) Trumpets #4
31) Trumpets #5
32) Trumpets #6 (Swing Beat)
33) Trumpets #7 (Swing Beat)
34) Trumpets #8 (Swing Beat)

NOVELTY SFX
35) Timpani Drum Roll (10 sec)
36) Timpani Drum Roll (15 sec. Heavy Bass)
37) Timpani Drum Roll (30 sec)
38) Timpani Drum Roll (1 min. Heavy Bass)
39) Camera Click
40) Glass Breaking
41) Big Wet Smootch
42) Timpani Drum Roll (1 min - heavy bass)

NOVELTY COMEDY DROPS
43) Final answer?
44) You go, girl!
45) Don't go there...
46) You're all that!
47) That's what I'm talkin' 'bout!
48) Da bomb!
49) My bad!
50) You are the weakest link.. goodbye!

INFLATABLE ORCHESTRA SOLO WARMUPS
51) Drums
52) Bass
53) Rhythm Guitar
54) Lead Guitar
55) Keyboards
56) Sax
57) Trombone
58) Trumpet
59) Clarinet
60) Bongos
61) Solo Male Vocal
62) Solo Female Vocal
63) Female Vocal Background Section

64) LARGE INFLATABLE ORCHESTRA (Instrument Intros with Jam Session Finale)
65) LARGE INFLATABLE ORCHESTRA (Jam Session Only)
66) MINI INFLATABLE ORCHESTRA (5 Instrument Intros with Jam Session Finale)
66) MINI INFLATABLE ORCH

Special $20

Complete Dinner Music Party CD Volume #2

This CD is the follow up to our best-selling Dinner Music Party CD. 21 brand-new, instrumental tracks feature Smooth Soul, Jazzy Rock, Jazzy Ballads, and Standards.

SMOOTH SOUL
1) Ribbon In The Sky
2) Feel Like Makin' Love
3) Let's Stay Together
4) Ooo Baby Baby
5) Just My Imagination
6) The Tracks Of My Tears

JAZZY ROCK
7) Forever Young
8) Simply The Best
9) This Is The Time
10) Time Of Your Life.
11) You'll Be In My Heart
12) Teach Your Children
13) I'll Be There For You
14) Pretty Woman

JAZZY BALLADS
15) My Baby You
16) Breathe
17) Truly Madly Deeply
18) My Heart Will Go On

STANDARDS
19) Through The Years
20) Sunrise, Sunset

Special $20

(800) 355-8288 · www.bmpbeat.com · sales@bmpbeat.com

WHAT IS THE N.A.M.E. FAMILY ALL ABOUT, YOU ASK?

"The DJ Protector"

EQUIPMENT AND MUSIC DISCOUNTS

MERCHANT CARD SERVICES

EQUIPMENT AND LIABILITY INSURANCE

HEALTH INSURANCE

NETWORKING, REFERRALS AND CERTIFICATION

Insurance Protection
A *Must* in 2001 and Beyond

YOU PROTECT...

...Your **HOME** with Insurance!
...Your **FAMILY** with Insurance!
...Your **CAR** with Insurance!

NOW PROTECT...

...Your **BUSINESS, FAMILY & HOME** with Liability Insurance for **PROTECTION** from personal law suits for any possible personal injury or property damage arising from business operations

NOW PROTECT...

...Your **EQUIPMENT & MUSIC** from theft, fire, flood, etc. by having insurance for your equipment to replace it!

ARE YOU READY TO JOIN THE N.A.M.E. "FAMILY"??

National Association of Mobile Entertainers

Call Now For Your Free Newsletter No Obligation! 1-800-434-8274

P.O. Box 144
Willow Grove, PA 19090
1-800-434-8274
Phone: 215-658-1193
Fax: 215-658-1194
www.djkj.com / name@djkj.com

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

Coming Soon

N.A.M.E. - "STILL STANDING AFTER ALL THESE YEARS!!"

ADVERTISER'S INDEX

Abracadabra	www.theDJproshop.com	800-355-7746	6
Alcatech	www.alcatech		39
American DJ	www.americandj.com	800-322-7746	3,124
Aphex	www.aphexsys.com	818-767-2929	19
Audio Box	www.audioboxinc.com	877-AUDIO-PC	42
B-52 ProAudio	B-52PRO.com	323-277-4100	59
BBE	www.bbesound.com	714-897-6766	14
BMP	www.bmpbeat.com	800-355-8288	118,119
Breakthrough Marketing	www.breakthroughbrochures.com	800-810-4152	110
Carlson Craft	www.carlsoncraft.com	507-625-5011	71
CAVS	www.cavsusa.com	562-422-9743	47
Celebration	NA	888-864-3992	104
Chauvet	www.chauvetlighting.com	800-762-1084	90,91
Cheaplights	www.cheaplights.com	281-880-9922	113
	www.speakermax.com	877-569-0505	113
Community Professional Loudspeakers	www.loudspeakers.net	800-523-4934	38
Core Store	www.thecorestore.com	800-324-2673	15
Crown	www.crownaudio.com	800-342-6939	123
DJ Power	www.djpower.com	650-964-5339	27
Electronic Bargains	www.electronicbargains.com	800-336-1185	83
Ent. System	www.entsyscorp.com	973-579-6166	58
E.T.A.	www.etasys.com	800-321-6699	12
Fidelity Media	www.megaseg.com	217-351-9952	67
Gem Sound	www.gemsound.com	800-848-9591	73
Gemini Sound	www.geminidj.com	800-476-8633	2
Grundorf Corp.	www.grundorf.com	712-322-3900	50,67,104
H &F Technologies	www.audio2000s.com	805-523-2759	37
Island Cases	www.islandcases.com	800-343-1433	98
Jewelsleeve	www.jewelsleeve.com	800-863-3312	54
JBL	www.jblpro.com	818-894-8850	33
Karaoke Warehouse	www.karaokewh.com	800-645-8401	97
List Services	www.listservicedirect.com	201-585-1447	6
Mackie	www.mackie.com	800-898-3211	35, 63
Magic Glo	www.magicglo.com	800-524-0848	109
MBT	www.mbtlighting.com	843-763-9083	62
Music Concepts	www.setyourweddingtomusic.com	877-600-1123	76
Music Industries	www.musicindustries.com	800-431-6699	72
Musician's Friend	www.musiciansfriend.com	541-774-5373	64,65
Music Maestro	www.musicmaestro.com	310-727-0744	55
NAME	www.djkj.com	800-434-8274	120
Numark	www.numark.com	401-295-9000	23
Odyssey	www.odyssey-cases.com	626-813-0878	13
Optima Lighting	www.optimalight.com	718-433-2344	9
Parts Express	www.parts-express.com	800-338-0531	12
Peavey	www.peavey.com	601-483-5365	17
Pioneer	www.PioneerProDJ.com	800-782-7210	31
Planet DJ	www.planetdj.com	800-404-8230	22
Priddis	www.priddis.com	888-521-6908	26
Pro DJ.com	www.surfprodj.com	800-257-7635	84
Promo Only	www.promoonly.com	407-331-3600	81
Pro Sound & Stage Lighting	www.pssl.com	800-945-9300	11
QSC Audio	www.qscaudio.com	800-854-4079	18
Rane	www.rane.com	425-355-6000	77
R.I. Novelty	www.rinovelty.com	800-528-5599	54
Sennheiser	www.dasandaudio.com	860-434-9190	29
Sherman Specialty	www.partybysherman.com	800-645-6513	8
SilverFlight	www.silverflight.com	888-678-2112	88,89
SixStar DJ, Inc.	www.sixstardj.com	888-678-2735	7
SKB	www.skbcases.com	714-637-1252	10
Sound Choice	www.soundchoice.com	800-788-4487	105
Stanton	www.stantonmagnetics.com	954-929-8999	41
SureGlow	www.sureglow.com	866-888-GLOW	5
Tracoman	www.tracoman.com	954-929-5225	43,85
TopTone MFG	www.toptonemfg.com	626-401-9901	122
T. Mitchem	www.micheminteractive.com	323-288-1271	50
Univenture	www.univenture.com	800-992-8262	58
Vestax	www.vestaxdj.com	562-483-8313	69
VocoPro	www.vocopro.com	800-678-5348	108
Wells Cargo	www.wellscargo.com	800-348-7553	51
Yorkville	www.yorkville.com	716-297-2920	93

Contact Art Bradlee @ (716)385-9920x103 - Advertising Sales Manager

Toptone

Manufacturing
OEM Since 1988

1830 Belcroft Ave., So. El Monte, CA 91733 • Tel: (626) 401-9901 • Fax: (626) 401-3688
www.toptonemfg.com

TPC-480 (4-Row CD Case)

W-2016 10-sp x 6-sp
W-2126 12-sp x 6-sp

TPL-282

DBL-812

GS-201-14x4

Yeah...We're Loud.

Introducing the new XLS Series. Xtra Loud Sound for an Xtra Loud World.

Whether you're trying to shake the walls off the local dance club or pound the chest of the back row at a rock show, our XLS 202, 402 and 602 amplifiers will give you the legendary Crown sound that you need. (What might surprise you most is how affordable it is to really annoy the neighbors these days). Visit www.crownaudio.com to see what all the noise is about, or give us a shout at 1-800-342-6939.

crown®

THE PROFESSIONAL'S CHOICE

H A Harman International Company

FACTORY AUTHORIZED SALE

Pro-Scratch 1 -
the source of the CD scratching revolution for only:

$399.95

Limited time offer from participating authorized dealers! (reg. $699.95)

- DIGITAL ANTI-SHOCK
- FADER Q START
- SEAMLESS LOOP
- 3 FLASH START BUTTONS
- FX INCLUDE: SCRATCH•FADE•SKID COAST•FLANGER•ECHO TRANS•PAN•BOP• REVERSE PLAY

QUALITY AFFORDABLE RELIABLE INNOVATIVE

"Only a few machines ever break 'New Ground' - the Pro-Scratch1 joins this elite band."
- iDJ Magazine (UK)

THE REVOLUTION CONTINUES...JOIN THE AMERICAN DJ ONLINE NEWSLETTER TODAY FOR INFO ON NEW PRODUCT RELEASES... LOG ONTO:

www.americandj.com

AND GIVE US YOUR E-MAIL ADDRESS!

CONTACT US TODAY FOR A PARTCIPATING AUTHORIZED DEALER IN YOUR AREA AND FOR THE ALL NEW VOLUME 6 AUDIO CATALOG: *800.322.6337 or info@americandj.com*

American DJ. AUDIO
QUALITY, AFFORDABLE, & RELIABLE PERFORMANCE!

Helping You Achieve The Next Level.

Pricing is in U.S. Dollars. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.